

THE AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL UNIVERSITY

RESEARCH SCHOOL OF PACIFIC AND ASIAN STUDIES

2001 ANNUAL REPORT



THE AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL UNIVERSITY

Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies
THE AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL UNIVERSITY
Canberra ACT 0200 Australia

Telephone 02 6125 2183 (or 61 2 6125 2183)
Fax 02 6125 1893 (or 61 2 6125 1893)
<http://rspas.anu.edu.au/>

Production: Pandanus Books
Publishing, Imaging and Cartographic Services
Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies

Front cover: *Aubergines*, Suva Municipal Markets, Fiji
Photography Bob Cooper

Back cover: *Market Seller*, Suva Municipal Markets, Fiji
Photography Bob Cooper

Printer: Pirie Printers, Canberra ACT

ISSN 1442-1852

CONTENTS

Director's Report	1
Research of the School	15
Research highlights	38
Teaching innovations	43
Grants and consultancies	45
Prizes, honours and awards	50
Postgraduate Education and Research	53
Degrees awarded or conferred and thesis titles	53
Doctoral students and research topics	58
National visiting scholars	68
Summer research scholars	69
Collaborations and Outreach	71
Interactions with The Faculties and the Institute of Advanced Studies	71
Research collaborations with other universities or bodies	78
Involvement with professional bodies	92
Involvement with publishers	97
Involvement with government, industry and commerce	103
Conferences organised by members of the School	110
Invitations to speak at national and international conferences	115
Participation in national and international conferences	126
Social, cultural and community activities	136
Alumni and student recruitment activities	139
News and magazine contributions	140
Invited media commentaries	143
Publications	149
Staff List	199
Web sites	215
Acronyms	219
Index of Authors, Research Staff and their School Affiliations	227

RESEARCH SCHOOL OF PACIFIC AND ASIAN STUDIES

Director

Professor James J Fox, AB(Harv), BLitt, DPhil(Oxf), KNAW
(Kon Ned Akademie van Wetenschappen), FASSA

Deputy Director

Dr Darrell Tryon, MA(Cant), PhD(ANU)

Business and Resources Manager

Dr Katy Gillette

School Secretary

Mr Alick Dodd, BEc(Syd)

Division of Economics

Professor Warwick McKibbin, Convenor

Division of Pacific and Asian History

Professor Hank N Nelson, Convenor

Division of Politics and International Relations

Dr Ron J May, Convenor

Division of Society and Environment

Dr Darrell Tryon, Convenor

DIRECTOR'S REPORT

The Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies is Australia's pre-eminent national centre for research and advanced training on the Asia-Pacific region. It has a strong disciplinary base and broad regional coverage. Each of the School's nine major academic disciplines — Anthropology, Archaeology, Economics, History, Human Geography, International Relations, Linguistics, Political Science, and Strategic and Defence Studies — carries out its own research and has its own graduate training program linked to the University's Graduate School. In addition, the research program of the School includes the work of three interdisciplinary projects — State, Society and Governance in Melanesia (SSGM); Resource Management in the Asia-Pacific (RMAP); and Gender Relations. As a result of over 50 years of continuing research and training, the Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies has an unparalleled network of academic and research relationships throughout the Asia-Pacific region.

Disciplines, centres, projects and graduate programs are administratively organised into four Divisions: 1) Economics, 2) Pacific and Asian History, 3) Politics and International Relations, and 4) Society and Environment. Each Division has considerable autonomy and collegial responsibility for the direction of its research and training programs. The Director's Section has a coordinating function and includes the Centre for Strategic and Defence Studies and the North Australia Research Unit (NARU).

This year a consortium consisting of this Research School, the Centre for Resource and Environmental Studies and the Australian Institute for Marine Science was awarded a grant of \$3.25 million to establish a Major National Research Facility to be called the Arafura-Timor Research Facility. This facility will be located on the site of the School's North Australia Research Unit in Darwin and will extend the capacity of the School to conduct research in coastal and maritime environments of the region.

As Director, my task is to report on the work of the School as a whole and in particular on the directions that the School is pursuing. As appropriate, I begin by noting the School's academic productivity. In 2001, members of the School produced 57 books and 140 book chapters.

Among books published this year, three are notable for their focus on major issues of global development and its relation to the region. Alan Dupont's *East Asia Imperilled: Transnational Challenges to Security* presents a sweeping examination of the problems that now confront the region — ranging from deforestation, pollution and conflicts over water to transnational crime, people smuggling, drug trafficking and the AIDS pandemic — and the implications for the future of dealing with these problems. In another book that looks to the future of the region, *Social Democracy in Australia's Asian Future*, Ross Garnaut has collected some of his most important papers and lectures to make a strong case for the policies needed to enhance Australia's position in the region. When his book was reviewed in *The Australian Financial Review*, Ross Garnaut was referred to, rather appropriately, as 'Australia's Ambassador to the Neighbourhood'. Harold Brookfield's *Exploring Agrodiversity* is another *tour de force*. It examines in detail the remarkable variety of innovations achieved by local farmers in small-scale agriculture in the region and around the world. It is the culmination of nearly a decade's research carried out through the 'People, Land and Environmental Change' project (PLEC) supported by the United Nations University and the Global Environmental Facility.

The British International Studies Association has awarded the BISA Prize for the best article published in 2001 in the *Review of International Studies* to Chris Reus-Smit for his article, 'Human Rights and the Social Construction of Sovereignty'. Ben Kerkvliet was awarded the 2001 Philippine National Book Award for Biography for his chapter, 'Manuela Santa Ana vda. de Maclang and Philippine politics', in *Lives at the Margin*, edited by A W McCoy. Mardi Dungey was awarded the Australian Economics Society Prize for best paper in 2000 in the *Economic Record* for a paper she wrote jointly with Professor Adrian Pagan, 'A Structural VAR of the Australian Economy'.

The School produces an impressive number of international journals of long standing. This year the *Bulletin of Indonesian Economic Studies* published its 37th volume; *The Journal of Pacific History* its 36th volume; *The China Journal* its 46th issue; and *East Asian History* its 22nd issue. *The Asia Pacific Journal of Anthropology* published the second volume of its new series, after 22 volumes as *Canberra Anthropology*.

The School's newest publication, *Conversations*, produced a second volume of 'occasional writing' while the *Quarterly Bulletin*, now in its second year, has been particularly successful in reporting on the work of members of the School.

Each year the School hosts a number of public lectures. This year was notable for its array of distinguished speakers. The Narayanan Lecture was given by

H E Dr C Rangarajan, the Governor of Andhra Pradesh and the former Governor of the Reserve Bank of India; the Morrison Lecture by Professor Ezra Vogel, the Henry Ford II Professor of the Social Sciences at Harvard; and the Distinguished Pacific Lecture by the Hon. Fiame Mata'afa, Minister of Education in Samoa.

This year the School hosted a succession of distinguished speakers from Indonesia. In September, the Indonesian political leader Professor Amien Rais, who headed an Indonesian parliamentary delegation to Australia, gave a special lecture. In November, Indonesia's Foreign Minister, Hassan Wirajuda, also delivered a public address in the Coombs Theatre during his official visit to Australia. Both speakers were impressive in their impromptu responses to questions from the floor and it was their answers to these questions that were featured on national television. Khofifah Indar Parawansa, the Head of the Coordinating Board of Family Planning and the former Minister of Women's Empowerment in the Abdurrahman Wahid government, gave the keynote address at the Indonesia Update and was equally spirited in her answers to questions. The theme of the Update was 'Gender, Equity and Development in Indonesia's Reform Period'.

In addition to the Indonesia Update, which this year, as in the past, was attended by several hundred participants, the School hosted a wide array of conferences and workshops. The Australia South Asia Research Centre held an international conference on 'Ten Years of Economic Reforms in India'; the Centre for the Study of the Chinese Southern Diaspora sponsored a major conference on 'Migrating Identities: Ethnic Minorities in the Chinese Diaspora' while the Contemporary China Centre hosted the 'Biennial Conference of the Association of China Studies of Australia'. The Resource Management in Asia-Pacific Program held a conference on 'Resource Tenure, Forest Management and Conflict Resolution: Perspectives from Borneo and New Guinea'. One feature of this conference was the inclusion of participants from West Papua as well as from Papua New Guinea.

In cooperation with the Women's Caucus of the Asian Studies Association, the Anthropology Department organised the 6th Women in Asia Conference; with the Asia-Pacific School of Economics and Management. The Economics Division sponsored a conference on 'The New Economy: Challenges for East Asia and the Pacific' and another on 'Regional Financial Arrangements in East Asia'. Under the auspices of the newly established National Institute for Asia and the Pacific, Pacific and Asian History held a conference on 'Constitutions and Human Rights in a Global Age'. Pacific and Asian History also held a conference on 'Oceania and Racial Science 1750-1940' and a workshop on 'Asian Studies in Asia'. With support from the Director's section, Anthropology held a workshop,

'Sharing the Earth, Dividing the Land: Territorial Categories and Institutions in the Austronesian World'. The Economics Division helped organise two other conferences that were held outside of Canberra: one on 'Future Financial Arrangements: Regional Financial Markets and Centres', which was held in Sydney; and the other, 'The Dili Economic Forum', which was held in Dili in cooperation with the East Timor Study Group.

The School added three new centres to its internal organisation for research. The Centre for Research on Language Change, currently based in the School, was established as a University-wide centre intended to coordinate current research in all aspects of historical linguistics. It was launched in August with a public lecture given by Professor Alice Harris of Vanderbilt University, who is a noted scholar on historical syntax. The second new centre within the School is the Centre for Conflict and Post-Conflict Studies, Asia Pacific. This centre will promote research on peace making and the resolution of internal conflicts within the region. The Poverty Research Centre, which was foreshadowed last year, has now been officially established within the Economics Division to study the extent and causes of poverty in the region and possible and effective means of alleviating poverty.

The research of the Centre for Conflict and Post-Conflict Studies and that of the Poverty Research Centre form part of the School's interdisciplinary research on 'Crisis Identification and Response', which was designated as a critical direction for future research during the strategic planning process of the Institute of Advanced Studies in 2000. The State, Society and Governance in Melanesia Project and the Resource Management in the Asia-Pacific Program also figure prominently in this research effort.

The work of these two projects was formally appraised during the year. Professor Mark Turner of the University of Canberra carried out the appraisal of State, Society and Governance and Professor Bob Wasson of the Centre for Resource and Environmental Studies (CRES) did the appraisal of Resource Management. Each project used its appraisal to set directions for the future.

After leave of six months during which he headed the International Peace Monitoring Team in the Solomons, David Hegarty resumed his position as Convenor of the State, Society and Governance in Melanesia Project, while Colin Filer took over as Convenor of the Resource Management in the Asia-Pacific Program. New appointments were made to both projects. The State, Society and Governance Project under David Hegarty's guidance was able to bring in over \$680,000 of funding from AusAID for a variety of projects in Melanesia. Similarly, Colin Filer was able to attract US\$300,000 from the United Nations Development Program (UNDP) for a research project on 'Small Islands in Peril in Milne Bay



Professor James Fox with Sir Michael Somare and US Congressman Eni Faleomavega at a United Nations polling station in East Timor.

Province' in Papua New Guinea. The Board of the Millennium Ecosystem Assessment has also agreed to contribute to a regional planning workshop to develop a series of coastal ecosystem assessments in tropical Australasia, for which the UNDP-funded project in Milne Bay Province will serve as a pilot project. This research is in line with the School's wider plans for further marine research in cooperation with the Australian Institute for Marine Science.

As part of a renewal process begun in 1999, the School made new appointments in all fields. This year three new professors took up their positions: Katherine Gibson as Professor of Human Geography, Raghendra Jha as Rajiv Gandhi Professor in the Australia South Asia Research Centre, and Mark Mosko as Professor of Anthropology.

Other new appointees who took up positions in the School are I Wayan Arka in Linguistics, Edward Aspinall in Political and Social Change, Børge Bakken in History, Ron Huisken in Strategic and Defence Studies, Paul Keal, Pauline Kerr and Heather Rae in International Relations, The Dinh Phan and Budy Resosudarmo in Economics, Luigi Tomba in Political and Social Change and the Contemporary China Centre, and Glenn Summerhayes in Archaeology and Natural History. Paul Sidwell began his Australian Research Council Fellowship in Linguistics.

Several current members of staff were also appointed to new or renewed positions within the School: Chris Ballard in Pacific History, John Bowden in Linguistics, Bronwen Douglas in the State, Society and Governance in Melanesia

Project, Lorraine Elliot in International Relations, Colin Filer and Andrew Walker in the Resource Management in Asia–Pacific Program, Chris Manning in Economics, Andrew McWilliam and Alan Rumsey in Anthropology. Greg Fealy was appointed to a position held jointly between the School and the Faculty of Asian Studies from December. The School also has arrangements in place for the joint appointment with the Faculty of Asian Studies for Ken Wells and with the Faculty of Arts for Peter Bellwood and Matthew Spriggs.

Another sixteen offers of appointment were made and accepted during the course of the year. When these positions are filled in 2002, the School will have completed a critical phase in its process of renewal. Full-time staff numbers will have increased to over 85 from less than 70 in 1998.

Seven members of staff were given academic promotions during the year. Prema-chandra Athukorala and Jonathan Unger were promoted to Professor; Sue O'Connor and Alan Rumsey to Senior Fellow; Andrew Kipnis and Glenn Summerhayes to Fellow, and Deirdre McKay to Research Fellow.

Warwick McKibbin was appointed to the Board of the Reserve Bank of Australia; Peter Drysdale was honoured with the Order of the Rising Sun, Gold Rays with Neck Ribbon for his role in promoting Japan–Australia Relations; Igor de Rachewiltz was awarded an honorary doctorate in Asian Languages and Civilizations from the Aula Magna of Rome University. Darrell Tryon was elected to the Academy of the Social Sciences, Ben Kerkvliet to the Academy of the Humanities and R Michael Bourke to the Australian Institute of Agricultural Science and Technology.

This year the School initiated a General Staff Development Award Program. Under this scheme, eleven members of the staff who submitted proposals for consideration were given awards for various forms of advanced training. These training programs varied from a course in forensic archaeology and another in applied GIS to training in accountancy and logframe project design. The success of this program has ensured that it will be continued next year.

The actual number of students on course at any one time varies throughout the year. Officially at the end of September, the School had 105 PhD and 56 MA students on course. This is approximately 21 per cent of the total student load in the Institute of Advanced Studies. Twenty-five PhD, twelve MA and two Graduate Diplomas were conferred during 2001.

Considerable pressures have built up within the national university system to reduce the time spent on the PhD degree. This presents particular problems in this Research School where most students must learn one or more languages to be able to do effective fieldwork and must then spend at least a year, and often

longer, doing credible fieldwork. Despite these pressures, the fact that approximately a quarter of the School's currently enrolled PhD students graduate each year implies, remarkably, an average of only four years for the doctorate. At present, there are 37 PhD students in the School who have been given extensions of time to submit their theses. The majority of these students are expected to complete their work during 2002.

The School is now in the process of increasing both its PhD and MA enrolments. This has meant increasing the number of new PhD scholarships and providing funds to match funds from other scholarship sources. In addition, the School is expecting to attract five International Postgraduate Research Scholars (IPRS) and seven Australian Postgraduate Award (APA) Scholars. The School will also be co-funding seven Honours year scholarships for students in the Faculty of Asian Studies and in the Faculty of Arts.

The International Relations Department has added a Masters of International Affairs and a Graduate Diploma in International Affairs to its course offerings. Together with the existing Masters in International Relations, these courses now constitute the new Graduate Studies in International Affairs (GSIA) program. This year the program attracted 46 students from 15 countries.

Next year the Strategic and Defence Studies Centre will enrol students at both Masters and Diploma levels in a new and innovative Graduate Studies in Strategic and Defence program organised by Ross Babbage. A component of this program will have important cooperative links with Curtin University in Western Australia. Present indications are that these courses will have substantial enrolments.

The combination of courses, including the two Masters in Asian Studies on East Asia and Southeast Asia, which is supported jointly by the School and the Faculty of Asian Studies, has continued to grow. This year the number of enrolled students came to over 35. In addition, the Anthropology Department in this School and the School of Archaeology and Anthropology in the Faculty of Arts have begun a new Masters course in Applied Anthropology and Participatory Development. It began in mid-year with twelve students and this number is scheduled to double next semester.

The School remains a key academic player on the Internet. RSPAS' Coombsweb site (coombs.anu.edu.au), first launched on 25 January 1994 and edited for the last eight years by Matthew Ciolek, continues to serve as the world's central electronic hub for Asia-Pacific studies. Its specialist Virtual Libraries for Asia and for the Pacific as well as for Indonesia, Vietnam and Papua New Guinea provide online research directories and a growing collection of

public access electronic documents. These Virtual Libraries together with three widely read electronic journals — *RSPAS Print News*, *Asian Studies WWW Monitor*, *Pacific Studies WWW Monitor* — attract a large number of readers and a corresponding number of hypertext links (e-citations).

Under the keyword, 'Asian Studies', the Google database (www.google.com) identifies over 1.4 million relevant resources worldwide and places RSPAS' Asian Studies WWW Virtual Library and its *WWW Monitor* e-journal as the first and second sites in the world. By comparison, the web resources of the Association for Asian Studies (AAS) in the United States rank third, while those of the International Institute for Asian Studies (IIAS) in Leiden rank fourth. In terms of the absolute numbers, the Altavista database shows that towards the end of 2001 RSPAS' site (coombs.anu.edu.au) received 28,546 external links, AAS' site (www.aasianst.org) 1,887 links, and IIAS' site (www.iias.nl) 1,655 links. Pacific Studies WWW Virtual Library ranked first among 1.2 million sites worldwide in the field of Pacific Studies.

This year members of the School were successful in obtaining 46 new grants and 14 consultancies amounting to a total of \$4.13 million. Grants comprised the major part of this external funding (\$3.3 million). This amount of new funding is a substantial increase on last year's figure of \$2.06 million and the figure of \$1.95 million in 1999.

The School and the Faculty of Asian Studies were the joint recipients of a grant of US\$700,000 from the Korea Foundation to endow a Professorship in Korean Studies. These funds, which are to be paid in three instalments, will be matched with University money from the Endowment for Excellence. We hope to advertise and fill the new Chair in the coming year.

Professor Anthony Reid officially resigned from the School after a period of two years' leave without pay. He joined the School as a Fellow in 1970, became a Senior Fellow in 1974 and a Professor in 1989. He resigned to take up a position as Professor of History and Director of the Center for Southeast Asian Studies at the University of California at Los Angeles.

Two other members of the School who were on leave without pay also resigned: Heather Smith from Economics to continue in her position at the Office of National Assessment and Lisa Law who held an ARC Postdoctoral Research Fellowship to continue her appointment in Geography at the National University of Singapore. Leon Wolff, who held a joint appointment with the Faculty of Law, resigned at the beginning of the year. In December, Jennifer Amyx completed her Research Fellowship in Political and Social Change and will be taking up a new position at the University of Pennsylvania. Christine

Fletcher's position as Director at NARU ended in April. She is currently working on a development assistance project in Jakarta. Both Keiko Tamura and Yuanfang Shen concluded their Postdoctoral Fellowships during the year.

Three Emeritus Professors in the School — Derek Freeman, Rhys Jones and Stephen Wurm — died during the year.

Derek Freeman (16 August 1916 – 6 July 2001) took up a position as Senior Fellow in Anthropology in 1955; he was appointed as Professorial Fellow in 1957 and as Professor in 1972. He served as Head of Department either on his own or alternately with Professor Roger Keesing until his retirement in 1982 when he became Emeritus Professor. Derek Freeman was an outstanding ethnographer and will probably be best remembered in Anthropology for his ethnographic writings on the Iban of Borneo. His book, *Report on the Iban*, is a classic. After his retirement, he published *Margaret Mead and Samoa: The Making and Unmaking of an Anthropological Myth* (1983), which drew attention to his research on Samoa and sparked considerable controversy that went well beyond the field of anthropology. David Williamson made this controversy the subject of his play *Heretic*, posing Freeman and Mead as two headstrong protagonists in the central debate over nature/nurture. In an extended answer to his critics, Derek Freeman wrote another book, *The Fateful Hoaxing of Margaret Mead* (1999), which was a detailed examination of Mead's research in Samoa based on her letters from the field. The School is publishing a collection of Freeman's papers in a volume entitled *Dilthey's Dream*.

Rhys Jones (26 February 1941 – 19 September 2001) was appointed as a Research Fellow in 1969, a Fellow in 1972, a Senior Fellow in 1975 and Professor in 1993. He had retired just before his death. At a grand farewell dinner in University House, his colleagues presented him with a collection of essays in his honour, *Histories of All Ages*, which includes a bibliography of his publications. Rhys Jones was a pioneer in the archaeology of Australia. His research covered the whole country, from Tasmania to Arnhem Land. He was a spokesman for the field and helped to shift issues in Australian archaeology to the forefront of research on human history. Those who knew him will remember him for his conviviality, enthusiasm and intellectual vision.

Stephen Wurm (19 August 1922 – 24 October 2001) joined the School as Senior Fellow in 1955, the same year as Derek Freeman. At that time there was a single Department of Anthropology and Sociology that included linguistics and archaeology. In 1968, when a separate Department of Linguistics was created, he was appointed as Professor and Head of Department, a position in which he remained until his retirement in 1987. He, too, was made Emeritus Professor and continued to be extremely active until shortly before his death. Stephen Wurm

had an extraordinary capacity to learn languages; he collected languages as prized possessions and had a speaking knowledge of at least 40. When he first arrived in Canberra, he carried out important research on Australian Aboriginal languages but soon turned to sorting out the languages of New Guinea. With colleagues and students he attracted to the Research School, he was the first to recognise and define the Trans-New Guinea Phylum as the largest single grouping of languages on the island.

Benjamin Higgins (1913–2001), the distinguished economist who had been a Visiting Fellow in the School for the past 16 years, died at the age of 88. In his book *The Road Less Traveled: A Development Economist's Quest* (1989), he provided an engaging account of his career which included a critical period in Indonesia in the early 1950s.

The so-called 'hinge' relationship between this Research School and the Asia-Pacific School of Economics and Management (APSEM) was, by mutual agreement, officially dissolved at the end of 2001. The School will continue to share joint positions with the National Centre for Development Studies (NCDS) but has agreed to separate arrangements with the Australia-Japan Research Centre (AJRC). A portion of the School's budget for the next three years has been allocated for this purpose. As a result, Peter Drysdale's position and that of several other members of AJRC will no longer be considered as part of this School. Cooperation will, however, continue.

From its inception, The Australian National University (ANU) has given special emphasis to Asia and the Pacific as a defining feature of its national and international reputation. This year the University reorganised itself into twelve National Institutes. One of these twelve Institutes — currently the second largest on the campus with over 200 faculty members — will be the new National Institute for Asia and the Pacific. This Institute is intended to combine the strengths of (1) the Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, (2) the Faculty of Asian Studies, and (3) the reorganised Asia-Pacific School of Economics and Management. Membership, however, will extend beyond these three main units to include faculty and students with research interests in Asia and the Pacific wherever they are situated in the University. Professor Anthony Milner and I will share the convenorship of this new Institute for 2002. Increasingly, the University's activities relating to Asia and the Pacific will be conducted and publicised through this National Institute.

With the addition of new positions, the expansion of projects, the development of new courses and the recruitment of new students, the School



Professor Fox astride the latest mode, locally constructed mobile rice-milling machine in East Java.

faces an acute problem of lack of space. Although there is little that can be done in the short term, the School — together with the Research School of Social Sciences — has been involved in planning for the construction of an additional building. Each School has already agreed to contribute half a million dollars toward the construction of this building. It is hoped that construction will commence in the coming year. Even with this new building, we will still face a shortage of space.

In the coming year, with the rest of the Institute of Advanced Studies, we will begin to experience the impact on our budget of the School's entry into the national system and into the ARC competition for research funding. This will require the payment of 20 per cent of our recurrent budget as the price of access. The coming year's budget will include both the loss of approximately 12.5 per cent of our previous base and the gain from new national funding sources. These changes, in turn, will necessitate a restructuring of the School's budget to direct funding at appropriate levels to those areas that have been successful in bringing funds to the School. Probably at no time in its history has the School faced so many new challenges as it does at present.

Director's Research

During the year, as in past years, I have struggled to squeeze in time for my research while serving as Director. Most of my fieldwork was done in short stints in connection with some other activity. For the month of February, I was invited to be a Distinguished Visiting Professor at the National University of Singapore. While there I gave a half-dozen different lectures and seminars and I was also able to do some much needed writing.

In mid-March, I took part in a discussion group at the Sejong Institute in Seoul on 'East Asia and the Pacific in the 21st Century', sponsored by the InterAction Council. The meeting was chaired by former Prime Minister Malcolm Fraser and enlivened by the presence of former President Habibie.

In late March, I presented a paper at the International Conference on the East Timorese economy, which Hal Hill and João Saldanha organised in Dili. It was an excellent conference, a model for continuing cooperation between the ANU and the East Timor Study Group, and most impressively the editors succeeded in publishing the papers from the conference in a quick and timely fashion. The conference also gave me time for some brief research in East Timor.

In late April and early May, I returned to Jombang in the lower Brantas River basin of East Java where I have been doing research for two decades. With a small team from the Social Monitoring and Early Response Unit (SMERU) Research Institute, I was able to take stock of current developments in agriculture. To my surprise, the area was booming. When I first visited the village, which in my writings I have referred to as Mojosari, it had a single television that was operated on a car battery. Now virtually all households have electricity and houses at the centre of the village have telephones. I was able to connect my laptop with no difficulties, and send and receive e-mails. Farmers, freed from previous government controls, can now take advantage of current opportunities. Marketing of produce is much more diverse, and new technology has been adapted to local conditions. Portable threshers and mobile rice-milling machines have made striking changes to post-harvesting patterns of work.

At the end of July, I went back to Singapore to participate in a formal review of the Sociology Department at the National University and afterwards made a quick trip to Jakarta. Toward the end of August, I visited East Timor again, this time as an international observer with the Carter Center for the national elections to the constituent assembly. I spent one week in the enclave of Oecussi and another week accompanying Sir Michael Somare and US Congressman Eni Faleomaveaga when they met East Timorese political leaders before and after the elections.

In December, I made another trip overseas, this time to Taipei to present a paper at a conference on Comparative Austronesian Studies at the Academia Sinica, getting back just in time to wrap things up for the year.

This year two PhD students and two MA students, whose theses I supervised, were awarded their degrees; one of my PhD students submitted his thesis.

In concluding this report, I would like to thank all members of the School for their support. A School as diverse as this School depends on a great deal of good sense and collegiality. In my view, it is, above all, a congenial spirit of collegiality that makes this School such a fine place in which to work.

In particular, I would like to thank the Deputy Director, Darrell Tryon, and all who have served as Divisional Convenors during the year; Katy Gillette who has had a brilliant first year; Alick Dodd, Sue Lawrence, Margueritte Conaghan and Judith Pabian for their support in the management of the School.

Finally I would like to thank Jan Bretherton who has now retired and Linda Poskitt who has taken over from her in mid-year for continuing to manage the Director's office with such patience and good humour.

RESEARCH OF THE SCHOOL

DIVISION OF ECONOMICS

Professor Warwick McKibbin, Convenor

The Economics Division is part of both the Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies (RSPAS) and the Asia–Pacific School of Economics and Management (APSEM). The Division’s research focuses on six programs: the Southeast Asia Economy Program, which includes the Indonesia Project; the China Business Economy Program; the Australia–Japan Research Centre; the Korea Economy Program; the Australia South Asia Research Centre (ASARC); and the Poverty Research Centre.

The Economics Division’s research and graduate training has special reference to the countries of Southeast Asia, Northeast Asia, the Southwest Pacific and South Asia. The Division’s interests include the economic relations of these countries with Australia and policy analysis relevant to the development of the regional economy. Within this context, the Division analyses macroeconomic stability, agriculture, industrialisation, the role of the state, the environment and economic development, international trade and investment, labour markets, demographic change, income distribution and poverty.

The main research topics studied by the staff of the Division in 2001 were: the process of recovery of regional economies from the economic and financial crisis of 1997–98; the development of mechanisms to reduce the likelihood of similar crises in the future; the longer-run development and transition to market-based economies of the communist and formerly communist countries in the region; regional trade and investment policy, including in particular the development of Asia Pacific Economic Cooperation (APEC) and the progress of China towards membership of the World Trade Organisation (WTO); global and currency arrangements and regional monetary reform; causes of poverty and policies for alleviation, environmental policy particularly related to climate change, and the impact of demographic change.

There were a number of new appointments this year. Professor Raghbendra Jha was appointed to the Rajiv Gandhi Chair of South Asian Economics and

Director of ASARC. The Poverty Research Centre appointed Dr The Dihn Phan as a Research Fellow and Dr John Maxwell as a Postdoctoral Fellow. Dr Budy Resosudarmo was appointed as a Research Fellow to work with the Indonesia Project in environmental and development issues. The Division's research into the Korean economy was strengthened by the appointment of Professor Jong-Wha Lee of Korea University as an adjunct Professor for three years. Dr Prema-chandra Athukorala was promoted to Professor. Professor Ron Duncan retired after many years contributing to the Division's research as well as being Director of the National Centre for Development Studies and APSEM. A conference on 'Resource Management in Asia-Pacific Developing Countries' was held in his honour.

The Economics Division lost a great economist and friend in Emeritus Professor Benjamin Higgins, who died 31 May 2001. Professor Higgins' enormous contribution to economics and particularly Development Economics was remembered at a memorial service and in an article by Professor Jamie Mackie in the August edition of the *Bulletin of Indonesian Economic Studies*. Ben will be sorely missed.

Professor Peter Drysdale was awarded the Order of Rising Sun, Gold Rays with Neck Ribbon by the Japanese Government in recognition of his distinguished role in promoting the Japan-Australia relationship. Dr Mardi Dungey was awarded the Australian Economics Society Prize for the best paper in the *Economic Record* in 2000. Professor Warwick McKibbin was appointed to the Board of the Reserve Bank of Australia, and Professor Ross Garnaut is leading a Review of Commonwealth-State Funding. Ms Tao Kong was a recipient of a 2001 Endowment for Excellence Award to assist with her PhD studies.

During 2001 we continued our visitor program and hosted visits by a number of researchers (a complete list can be found at <http://economics.anu.edu.au/visitors/Visit2001.htm>).

In the first year of participating in competitive grants, the Division was awarded two substantial grants. Dr Xin Meng received an ARC grant to research 'Private wealth accumulation, wealth distribution and social welfare reform in urban China'. Professor Raghbendra Jha was awarded grants from the MacArthur Foundation in Chicago to research global environmental institutions and from the International Fund for Agricultural Development in Rome to research country strategic opportunities for poverty reduction in India. Professor Prema-chandra Athukorala's Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research grant was for research on 'International food safety regulations and processed food exports from developing countries — A comparative study of India and Thailand'.

Professors Peter Drysdale and Gordon De Brouwer were awarded a grant from the Japanese and Australian governments (through APSEM) for a project on 'Financial Arrangements in East Asia'.

During the year the Division had twelve PhD scholars; three submitted theses and two degrees were conferred.

The Indonesia Project

Dr Chris Manning, Head (to July 2001)

Dr Ross McLeod, Acting Head

Dr Chris Manning took leave from the Project for a year of absence in Indonesia in July 2001 and Dr Ross McLeod took over as Acting Head during his absence. Karen Nulty left to join the Division of Economics. We wish her well in her new administrative post.

The main activities of the Indonesia Project were: publication of the *Bulletin of Indonesian Economic Studies* (BIES) and the Indonesia Assessment volume, *Indonesia Today: Challenges of History*; organisation of the annual Indonesia Update conference; organisation of the regular Indonesia Study Group seminar series; hosting a number of visitors to the Project and Division, and organisation of a major conference in Jakarta in conjunction with the Centre for Strategic and International Studies on Australia–Indonesia relations. The Project also co-organised a seminar in Canberra, on Australian–Indonesian relations.

The *BIES* has been published since April by the Taylor and Francis Group, with the entire contents available for the first time on the Internet to institutional subscribers.



Professor James Fox with the former Indonesian Minister for Women's Empowerment, Khoffifah Indar Parawansa, at the Indonesian Update conference.

The Assessment volume 2001, based on the Indonesia Update 2000, focused on the lessons of history, as seen from political, economic and social perspectives. This year's Update conference, 'Gender, Equity and Development in Indonesia's Reform Period', attracted a large audience over two days. The former Minister for Women's Empowerment, Kofifah Indar Parawansa, and Dr Sudarti, Central Bureau of Statistics, were among many Indonesian speakers at the conference.

A number of Indonesian and international academics visited the Project. Dr Budy Resosudarmo arrived in October to take up a Research Fellow position in the Division, with a broad research agenda encompassing environmental aspects of development, natural resource exploitation, corruption, and energy pricing in Indonesia.

Australia South Asia Research Centre

Professor Raghendra Jha, Executive Director

The Australia South Asia Research Centre (ASARC) has been at the forefront of research in South Asian economies in the Australia–New Zealand region, resulting in several publications and research and project reports. In keeping with one of its major objectives, ASARC has built up a database of linkages with South Asian governments, ministries and organisations, educational institutions, public and private sector businesses (including Australian businesses) and NGOs. In addition, ASARC subscribes to important economic data sets for the South Asian economies — particularly India. Since January 2001 the focus of ASARC activities has been on environmental issues as well as financial sector reforms, agriculture and poverty in the Indian economy.

The 2001 Narayanan speaker was Dr C Rangarajan, Governor of Andhra Pradesh, India, and former Governor of the Reserve Bank of India. The topic of his lecture was 'Monetary Policy in a Developing Country: The Case of India'.

During the year ASARC hosted seven seminars on South Asian issues, and a conference to mark ten years of economic reforms in India. A video-conferencing session with Professor Jeffrey Sachs of Harvard University was also arranged as part of the conference.

The Australia South Asia Research Centre has built up a network of more than 30 economists in the Australia–New Zealand region who are working on South Asian economies. Working papers (a total of fifteen) of this group are posted on the ASARC web site.

Poverty Research Centre

Professor Peter Warr, Head

The Poverty Research Centre was established within the Division of Economics of the Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies in 2001. The aim of this Centre is to promote high-quality research on the measurement of poverty, its social and economic causes and the way in which policy interventions, demographic change, technological developments and changes in the external environment interact, directly and indirectly, with domestic institutions to influence the incidence of poverty. The research will involve scholars from fields including economics, demography, anthropology and political science.

In addition to research, the Centre aims to contribute to graduate education within The Australian National University by taking responsibility for one or more courses specifically oriented to the economics of poverty.

Initially, two appointments were made. Dr The Dinh Phan, appointed to a two-year Research Fellowship, is an economist and will research issues of measuring poverty incidence and analysis of its causes in Asia–Pacific economies; Dr John Maxwell, appointed to a two-year Postdoctoral Fellowship, is a political scientist and will research issues related to social safety nets, especially in Indonesia.

DIVISION OF PACIFIC AND ASIAN HISTORY

Professor Geremie R Barmé, Convenor

The Division of Pacific and Asian History's main research areas are the history of Southeast Asia, China, Japan, Korea, Papua New Guinea and the Southwest Pacific. Members of the Division engage with the major forces of long-term political, social and economic change in the region. The key research themes of the Division focus around issues of environmental change, resource depletion, ethnic and national identities, intellectual history, and political and constitutional developments in the region. In addition to maintaining a sustained profile of research, publishing and supervision of graduate students, members of the Division also engaged in consultancies and community services, providing expert commentary on issues of regional concern in print and on television.

Regional events have a high profile in the Australian and international media, and over the years historians working in the Division have played a key role as public commentators and experts on contemporary affairs. In the past year, Professor Brij Lal (Fiji) and Dr Greg Fealy (Indonesia) have been particularly

noteworthy in their extensive media commentaries on the tumultuous events in the Pacific and Southeast Asia, showing yet again the importance of an in-depth historical perspective in understanding the underlying issues of current events.

The Division hosted a number of highly successful international conferences throughout the year, covering diverse topics, with participants attending from France, Russia, UK, New Zealand, New Caledonia, Japan, Cambodia, India, the Philippines, South Korea, East Timor, Indonesia, Thailand, China and Australia. In particular, Drs Bronwen Douglas and Chris Ballard organised 'Foreign Bodies: Oceania and Racial Science 1750–1940' and Professor Tessa Morris-Suzuki hosted an international conference on 'Constitutions and Human Rights in the Age of Globalisation: An Asia–Pacific Perspective'. The Division also co-hosted the annual Morrison Lecture, which features a leading scholar in the field of Chinese studies, with the Contemporary China Centre (RSPAS) and the China and Korea Centre (Faculty of Asian Studies). This year's lecture, 'The China–Japan–US Triangle', was by Professor Ezra Vogel of Harvard University.

Three new academic appointments and one re-appointment were made during the year. Dr Børge Bakken was appointed Research Fellow, bringing his expertise on the modern history and sociology of crime, control and deviance in China. Dr Chris Ballard has commenced a tenured appointment in the Division as Fellow working on contemporary racisms and the history of racial science in Oceania, and resource rights and human rights issues in Indonesia and Melanesia. Dr Li Ta Na was appointed to work on mainland Southeast Asia, and will commence in January 2002. Dr Bronwen Douglas was re-appointed Fellow in the State, Society and Governance in Melanesia Project, and will continue her work on gendered and Christian identities and civil society in Melanesia, conceptions of 'race', indigenous presence in colonial texts and visual images of Oceania. Professor Anthony Reid resigned in June to take up a position at the University of California, Los Angeles.

Along with a number of international visiting fellows from Japan, New Zealand, New Caledonia, Samoa and Port Moresby, the Division hosted scholars through University-affiliated exchange agreements. Dr James Anderson, from the University of North Carolina, spent eight months here on a Luce Foundation Fellowship, continuing his research on Vietnamese history and national history. Ms Kazue Takamura, under the Tokyo University of Foreign Studies–ANU Exchange, is in the Division for one year, researching her PhD thesis on the Chinese in Southeast Asia.

At the end of the year, the Division had 27 PhD scholars, including four from Asia and the Island Pacific and one from Europe. Four scholars had degrees conferred and six submitted their PhD theses during the year. Ellen Gardiner-Nakamura has taken up an appointment in the History Department, Auckland

University, and Yang Tsung-Rong is at the Centre of Asian Studies, University of Hong Kong.

The Division maintains close links with the State, Society and Governance in Melanesia Project, particularly through the work of Dr Bronwen Douglas and Mr David Hegarty, with the Resource Management in Asia-Pacific Program through Dr Chris Ballard, and the Centre for the Contemporary Pacific through the work of Professor Brij V Lal.

Centre for the Contemporary Pacific

Professor Brij V Lal, Director

The Centre for the Contemporary Pacific had a very productive year. As in the past, it hosted or co-hosted a number of seminars and workshops and welcomed national and international visitors. The Centre hosted its annual Pacific Writers Workshop, attended by poets, playwrights and prose writers from the Pacific and Australia. The Samoan historical documentary *Samoana*, produced by Juniper Films, Sydney, was launched by the centre to a large and appreciative audience. The Minister of Education of Samoa, Hon. Fiame Naomi Mata'afa, delivered the Centre's 2001 Distinguished Lecture, 'Samoa: Language in Change'. The Centre co-hosted with the State, Society and Governance in Melanesia Project a well-attended one-day workshop on 'Fiji: Elections and Electoral Governance'. Participants included politicians and public figures from Fiji as well as Australia-based diplomats and members of AusAID and the Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade. The Director represented the Centre at several national and international conferences.



Hon. Fiame Naomi Mata'afa (Samoan Minister for Education) being presented with a copy of The Pacific Islands — An Encyclopedia by Professor James Fox at the 2001 Pacific Distinguished Lecture, Coombs Lecture Theatre.

Centre for the Study of the Chinese Southern Diaspora

Dr Craig Reynolds, Director

The highlight for the Centre was the international conference, 'Migrating Identities and Ethnic Minorities in Chinese Diaspora', convened by Drs Shen Yuan-Fang and Penny Edwards, held on 26–28 September. Participants came from Britain, China, Japan, Taiwan and the USA, and plans are already underway to publish the conference papers. The Centre was also the Australian-based sponsor of the symposium, 'The Overseas Chinese in Australasia: History, Settlement, and Interactions', held at the National Taiwan University, 6–7 January 2001. A member of the CSCSD Steering Committee, Professor Ann Curthoys, Faculty of Asian Studies, and Dr Henry Chan, University of New South Wales, both gave keynote addresses at the symposium. An edited volume of the papers has been published.

As part of its outreach program, the inaugural Centre for the Study of the Chinese Southern Diaspora undergraduate essay prize was awarded to Anna-Lisa Mak, an honours student from the University of Sydney. The essay will be published in the *Journal of Australian Studies*.

DIVISION OF POLITICS AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Dr Ron May, Convenor

The Division of Politics and International Relations undertakes research and graduate training in the domestic and international politics of Southeast Asia, Northeast Asia and the Southwest Pacific. It comprises the Department of International Relations, whose work focuses on international relations theory, global and regional politics, and the place of Asian and Pacific countries within the international system, and the Department of Political and Social Change, whose primary interests are in the domestic and comparative politics of countries in the region. A Northeast Asia program focuses on international and regional issues in Northeast Asia. Political science is the predominant discipline within the Division, but its members work collaboratively with other disciplines in the School and with colleagues in Asia and the Pacific.

While the terrorist attacks on New York and Washington in September 2001 raised new questions about global politics and world order — with some regional implications — political developments in the region to Australia's immediate north continued to highlight issues of state capacity and conflict resolution in post-colonial nations undergoing substantial political and economic change.

During 2001 members of the Division were actively involved in scholarly research and policy-oriented analysis of events in Indonesia (where Dr Harold Crouch has been working with the Brussels-based International Crisis Group), Papua New Guinea (where Mr Anthony Regan has been constitutional adviser to the Bougainville parties in peace negotiations with the national government), Solomon Islands and the Philippines. Divisional scholars were also engaged with issues of regional security, human rights, the possibilities of international intervention, terrorism and world order, and the politics of international law. In addition to published works, members of the Division provided briefings to Australian and foreign government officials and commentary for local and overseas media, and participated in a range of regional diplomatic activities, including the Council for Security Cooperation in the Asia Pacific and the Association of South East Asian Nations Regional Forum. The Division also organised several forums on issues of current debate.

At the end of the year there were 30 PhD scholars in the Division, including 11 from Asia and the island Pacific. Eight were awarded PhD degrees during 2001. A new Graduate Studies in International Affairs program commenced in 2001. While it has a focus on Asia and the Pacific, the program will help integrate graduate studies in relevant fields across the campus.

Department of International Relations

Dr Chris Reus-Smit, Head

The Department had a year of great change and development. After several successful recruitments, its quota of research staff returned to full strength. This enabled the Department to renew its unique commitment to combining the general theoretical and empirical study of international relations and global politics with a focus on political dynamics and developments in the Asia-Pacific region.

Current research projects include the role of rights politics in the development and transformation of the international system; the changing relationship between politics and international law; the connection between state formation and the forced displacement of peoples; the development of 'cosmopolitan militaries'; regional environmental governance and human security; conflict, legitimacy and regional security; war and economic development in the Asia-Pacific; China's evolving role in international society; and the impact of global change on security, development, governance and cultural identity in the South Pacific.

Dr Chris Reut-Smit (left), Professor Amin Saikal and Dr William Maley address the special forum on 'The Day the World Changed' Or Did It! organised by the Department of International Relations.
Photo: Stuart Hay/
Faculties Photography



Department of Political and Social Change

Professor Ben Kerkvliet, Head

The department's research, teaching, and other professional activities in 2001 emphasised conflict and conflict resolution; social movements; elections and other aspects of democratisation; policy making and implementation; political economic issues; and legal and administrative practices and reforms. Countries of particular interest among staff and PhD students included Burma/Myanmar, China, East Timor, Indonesia, Japan, Malaysia, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Solomon Islands, Vietnam, and West Papua/Irian Jaya.

A new Research Fellow, a China specialist, joined the department in a position shared with the school's Contemporary China Centre. Five graduate students completed their PhD degrees. Among the numerous publications by department members were two single-authored books, both on Papua New Guinea.

Graduate Studies in International Affairs Program

Mr Greg Fry, Director of Studies

The first year of the new Graduate Studies in International Affairs (GSIA) program was a great success. It comprises the existing MA (International Relations) degree and two new awards, the Master of International Affairs and Graduate Diploma in International Affairs. The 2001 program attracted 46 students from 15 countries. The Distinguished Visiting Professor for 2001 was Professor Henry Shue of Cornell University.

The GSIA program provides advanced academic preparation for those seeking careers in diplomacy, the civil service, international journalism, research, ministerial advising, non-government organisations, or international agencies. It is also highly relevant for those in mid-career who wish to change direction, to move into policy areas or to take time out to make sense of the day-to-day international policy work in which they have been involved.

The program's location in the Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies provides an opportunity for students to undertake graduate coursework in international affairs with a focus on the Asia-Pacific. This allows students to bring a regional focus to their degree through study of courses such as Asia-Pacific Security, Ethnicity and Conflict in Asia and the Pacific, and Securing Southeast Asia, complementing globally oriented courses such as Global Governance, Global Security and International Political Economy.



Graduate Studies in International Affairs staff and students, 2001.

Centre for Conflict and Post-Conflict Studies, Asia Pacific

Dr Ron May, Convenor

The Centre for Conflict and Post-Conflict Studies, Asia Pacific, was established in 2001 within RSPAS. The Centre will promote research on internal conflict, peacemaking, and post-conflict reconstruction in the region, drawing on work already done on Indonesia, East Timor, the Philippines, Burma/Myanmar, Papua New Guinea, Fiji and Solomon Islands.

DIVISION OF SOCIETY AND ENVIRONMENT

Dr Darrell Tryon, Convenor

The Division of Society and Environment is the largest division in the Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies with 23 academic staff, 77 postgraduate students and currently over 50 Visiting Fellows. The Division has an active fieldwork program which ranges over the whole Asia–Pacific region. It consists basically of four departments and two centres: the Departments of Anthropology, Archaeology and Natural History, Human Geography, and Linguistics, the Contemporary China Centre and the Gender Relations Centre. The Division is also home to the Centre for Archaeological Research (CAR) and the Centre for Research on Language Change (CRLC). It also administers the Resource Management in Asia–Pacific Program (RMAP), United Nations University Project on People, Land and Environmental Change (PLEC), Land Management Group (LMG) and Transformation of Communist Systems Project.

Research in the Division is concentrated on the cultures and societies of the Asia–Pacific region, focusing particularly on China, Hong Kong, Taiwan, Vietnam, Indonesia, the Philippines, Thailand, East Timor, Papua New Guinea, Solomon Islands, Vanuatu, Fiji, French Polynesia and Palau in Micronesia. Major research themes in 2001 included rapidly increasing urbanisation, particularly in Asia, and regional social and environmental change and access to resources.

There have been a number of major developments and appointments within the Division during the year. The first was the establishment of the Centre for Research on Language Change. Also, the Gender Relations Centre enrolled its own postgraduate students for the first time. Nine new academic appointments were made in the Division during the year and four members of the Division were promoted.

The Division sadly reports the death of Emeritus Professor Derek Freeman, who had been a member of the Department of Anthropology from 1955 until his retirement in 1982, and whose active participation in the discipline continued after his retirement. He will be remembered for his important interventions in a number of significant debates in anthropology, including his critical appraisal of central tenets of British Structural Functionalism and American Cultural Anthropology. His ethnographic work in Borneo and Samoa is an enduring legacy for future generations of anthropologists, as is his determination to have human biology at the centre of our explanatory frameworks.

On 19 September, the School also lost Professor Rhys Jones (Department of Archaeology and Natural History), following his early retirement in July. Professor Jones was a leading figure in Australian archaeology. His contribution did much to enhance the profile and reputation of both this discipline and the School.

The Division must also sadly report that Professor Stephen Wurm, Foundation Professor of Linguistics, and Founding Editor of *Pacific Linguistics*, died on 24 October. Even following his retirement in 1987, Professor Wurm continued to make a major contribution to linguistics, chiefly through his production of linguistic atlases, especially the *Atlas of the Languages of Intercultural Communication* (co-edited with Peter Mühlhäusler and Darrell Tryon in 1996).

The Division had 74 PhD and three MPhil scholars enrolled in 2001. Ten scholars had their degrees conferred during the year. The high quality of the work of the support staff of the Division was recognised by the awarding of General Staff Development Awards to Ms Gillian Atkin, Mr Paul Brugman, Ms Peta Hill, Ms Lyn Schmidt, Ms Natalie Stuckings and Ms Laura Vallee. Ms Ann Buller, the Divisional Administrator, achieved the distinction of 30 years service at the ANU, and Ms Ria van de Zandt, Anthropology, completed 25 years of service.

The Division organised several major conferences during the year, including the 6th Women in Asia Conference, the Linguistics Society of Australia annual conference, the biennial conference of the Association of China Studies of Australia, and the Phytolith conference.

Department of Anthropology

Dr Kathryn Robinson, Head (to 30 June)

Professor Mark Mosko, Head (from 1 July)

A number of significant appointments were made this year. Professor Mark Mosko was appointed and took up his position in July. Dr Andrew McWilliam was appointed as a Research Fellow, moving from his former post in the Resource Management in the Asia-Pacific Program (RMAP). The Department's close association with RMAP was ensured by the appointment of two anthropologists to the program: Dr Colin Filer as Convenor and Dr Andrew Walker as a Research Fellow. Dr Alan Rumsey was re-appointed and promoted to Senior Fellow and Dr Andrew Kipnis was promoted to Fellow. For the first time in several years, all established anthropology positions have incumbents. Our active Visiting Fellows program has continued, with some notable visitors being Dr Tom Boellstorff and Dr Rupert Stasch, both recipients of Luce Foundation Fellowships.

The promotion of these departmental members is indicative of the active commitment of staff to research, publication and consulting. Dr Nicholas Tapp

*Dr Kathryn Robinson
with delegates at the
6th Women in
Asia Conference.*



began a new research project on the Hmong diaspora, funded by Chiang Ching-Kuo Foundation. Dr Kipnis continued his field research on education in China. Dr Rumsey conducted fieldwork in Papua New Guinea and also was an expert witness in the Wanjina-Wunggur Wilinggin Native Title claim. Two PhD degrees were awarded, and student numbers remain at the high level of 34.

The department hosted the 6th annual Women in Asia Conference on behalf of the Women's Caucus of the Asian Studies Association of Australia and the newly formed National Institute for Asia and the Pacific. Dr Robinson was the convenor and Tsari Anderson the organiser. Dr Kipnis was a convenor of the Chinese Studies Association conference, and Dr Robinson a convenor of the annual Indonesia Update.

The department established formal ties with a number of overseas institutions, most notably the Institute for Nationality Studies in the People's Republic of China and the Centre de Recherche et de Documentation sur l'Océanie (a section of the Centre National de Recherche Scientifique in France). Dr Walker is our first staff member to visit the centre, to pursue archival research on Thailand.

As a sign of the reinvigoration of research on mainland Southeast Asia in the Department, the Thai-Yunnan project (established by the late Dr Gehan Wijeyewardene) has a renewed web site and an online bulletin at: <http://rspas.anu.edu.au/anthropology/thai-yunnan.html>

Department of Archaeology and Natural History

Professor Geoff Hope, Head

In 2001 the Department of Archaeology and Natural History (ANH) added three new staff and expanded its regional interests but sadly lost Professor Rhys Jones, who retired in July before his untimely death in September. Dr Glen Summerhayes brought his program of investigation of the island groups east of New Ireland, Papua New Guinea, to the Department and spent three field periods on Anir Island and other areas. Stephanie Garling commenced her PhD work with Dr Summerhayes on the prehistory of Tanga Island while Katherine Szabo incorporated a study from the same field area in her project on shell in middens.

Professor Atholl Anderson initiated a new project on the prehistory of the Juan Fernandez Island with Dr Simon Haberle at Monash University, and continued his work on colonisation of the Pacific. He visited Iceland and the Faeroe Islands, the northern Philippines and Taiwan. A student, Sarah Phear, studied sites on Palau.

In July, Professor Jones's post was split into an alternating six-month appointment, shared by Professor Peter Bellwood and Professor Matthew Spriggs, who continue to hold part-time positions in the School of Archaeology in the Faculty of Arts. This is seen as an initiative that broadens the scope of the Department with high-level expertise in Melanesian and Asian archaeology. Professor Spriggs works with Dr Sue O'Connor of ANH on an ARC-funded project on the archaeology of East Timor. This project included a successful field trip this year, with a new PhD project by Tom Heinsohn in the archaeozoology of the area.

Professor Geoff Hope worked on his project on the environmental controls of climate change in Papua and New Guinea. A new PhD study was commenced by Marty Young, jointly supervised by Professor Hope and Dr De Deckker of Geology. Professor Hope also continued his work on peatlands and high country in southeastern Australia, while Geoff Hunt made progress in his thesis on the scientific perceptions over the last 150 years of the same area.

The Department attracted major grants including a Sasakawa Foundation award to Dr Summerhayes for cultural education in PNG and a large Discovery grant to Professors Anderson and Bellwood for work on the early spread of the Austronesians in the western Pacific. This grant provides a postdoctoral award that will be taken up by Dr Janelle Stevenson, a palaeoecologist.

Gill Atkin organised field equipment and the Quarantine laboratory while Dominique O'Dea worked on databases as well as her study of several pollen

Difficult road conditions en route to PLEC agro-diversity study site in East Sepik— Dr Stephane McCoy (RSPAS) and Dr Geoff Humphries (Macquarie University). [Photo: Bryant Allen]



sequences. Coordination with the Centre for Archaeological Research was excellent, thanks to the work of Peta Hill and Amanda Kennedy, assisted by the tireless Ann Buller.

Department of Human Geography

Dr Bryant Allen, Head (to 29 August)

Professor Katherine Gibson, Head (from 30 August)

This year the Department of Human Geography has been in a period of transition with a smaller academic staff than usual. In mid-year Katherine Gibson was appointed Professor and in September took over as Head of Department from Dr Bryant Allen.

During the year Dr Deirdre McKay was promoted to Research Fellow and Dr Mike Bourke was made an Adjunct Senior Fellow. Dr Mike Bourke was made a Fellow of the Australian Institute of Agricultural Science and Technology and three staff members received General Staff Development Awards. All departmental academic members presented papers at international conferences and numerous publications were brought to fruition.

Members of the Land Management Group, under the leadership of Dr Allen, saw the publication of major academic and policy output from their longstanding



Retirement function for Professor Peter Rimmer at the Institute of Australian Geography/ New Zealand Geographical Society joint conference, Dunedin, New Zealand, in January.

research and data compilation project with the *Papua New Guinea Rural Development Handbook*. Professor Gibson was involved in the publication of two books, and during the year consolidated research links in the Philippines and Papua New Guinea focusing upon community economies and their interaction with capitalist industry and international labour markets.

Dr McKay was selected to represent the ANU at the Association of Pacific Rim Universities Fellows Program 2001. She also conducted fieldwork in Canada, the Philippines and Singapore and maintained a strong research output with the publication of two journal articles and a book chapter.

Two PhDs were conferred and the Department conducted a very successful and enjoyable three-day research writing workshop at the Kioloa Coastal Campus of ANU with continuing graduate scholars. Dr McKay participated in the research training workshops for graduate scholars jointly organised by the University of Canberra and ANU. The Department hosted two national visiting scholars, from Latrobe University and the Curtin University of Technology.

Department of Linguistics

Professor Andrew Pawley, Head

The Department continued its program of research and publishing on the languages of Southeast Asia and the Pacific. Staff and students are currently doing in-depth descriptive studies of some 17 languages of the region, in Taiwan, Laos, Vietnam, Cambodia, the Philippines, Indonesia, Papua New Guinea,

Vanuatu and Fiji, and are conducting comparative historical and typological research on over a thousand more. One student was awarded the PhD degree and two others submitted their theses. Two new students joined the Department, both planning to do fieldwork-based descriptions of endangered Austronesian languages of Taiwan.

A landmark development was the establishing of a Centre for Research on Language Change. The Centre will draw on the large body of expertise in historical linguistics distributed over several Schools at the ANU to promote and coordinate research projects and to attract visiting scholars. The Department hosted the annual conference of the Australian Linguistic Society.

Dr Wayan Arka, of Denpasar University, Bali, was appointed to a two-year Research Fellowship and Dr John Bowden was reappointed to a five-year Research Fellowship. Dr Paul Sidwell joined the Department in July on a three-year ARC Fellowship. Dr Ritsuko Kikusawa, in her second year as a visiting postdoctoral fellow from Tokyo University of Foreign Studies, published four papers on the languages of Fiji. Professor Pawley took Study Leave from April to November, based initially at the Max Planck Institute for Evolutionary Anthropology in Leipzig. Dr Malcolm Ross continued his research on linguistic change with particular reference to Austronesian and Papuan languages. Professor Pawley, Dr Ross and Ms Meredith Osmond made substantial progress on Volume II (treating the inanimate environment) and Volume III (flora and fauna) in the five-volume series *The Lexicon of Proto Oceanic*. The same research team continued work on the history of the Papuan languages of Melanesia. Dr Darrell Tryon completed the manuscript of his co-authored book (with Jean-Michel Charpentier, CNRS, Paris) *The Origins and Development of Pacific Pidgins and Creoles*.

Under the managing editorship of Dr Ross, Pacific Linguistics published 14 books during the year. Late in the year an agreement was made with the RSPAS publishing unit, Pandanus Books, to market and distribute Pacific Linguistics' books.

Contemporary China Centre

Professor Jonathan Unger, Director

The Contemporary China Centre was established in 1970 as a research facility concerned with scholarly social-science analysis of post-1949 China and Taiwan. The Centre's main research emphases relate to the modern political and legal arenas and to the social-anthropological ramifications of political and economic change in the People's Republic of China, Taiwan and Hong Kong. As part of its program, the Centre publishes *The China Journal*, a 240-page periodical issued twice a year, which is widely considered the most influential Western-language journal in modern China

studies. The Centre also publishes its own book series with an American publisher, and two new books in the series were completed for publication during 2001.

Dr Luigi Tomba arrived at the Centre during the year to take up a two-year Research Fellowship held jointly with the School's Department of Political and Social Change. Professor Unger completed writing *The Transformation of Rural China* during the year, based largely upon personal fieldwork in China over the past quarter-century. He also participated in a three-person China Country Strategy Review team that appraised the effectiveness of all of AusAID's programs in China and prepared a lengthy report that will help set the priorities for AusAID's work in China for the next half-decade.

Gender Relations Centre

Professor Margaret Jolly, Head

This year saw the fruition of two major projects of the Centre with the publication of the books *Borders of Being* (Michigan University Press) and *Birthing in the Pacific* (University of Hawai'i Press). Dr Vicki Lukere continued her research and publication on gender, health and race in the Pacific and initiated a major new project on HIV/AIDS in the Pacific, in collaboration with Dr Julia Byford, Dr Richard Eves and Professor Jolly. Dr Byford continued her work on women's health and development in PNG and undertook consultancy work in Bougainville on microfinance schemes for women and gender and conflict resolution.



Attending the workshop on Gender and Globalization in Asia and the Pacific: Feminist Re-Visions of the International, November. From left: Professor Margaret Jolly, Dr Greg Fry, Professor Jindy Pettman, Ms Bernadette Whitelum, Dr Claire Slatter, Dr Jacqui True.

This year the Gender Relations Centre affiliated graduate scholars for the first time: Miriam Solomon — international NGOs and feminist approaches to cosmopolitan citizenship; Jin-Shiu Sung — the history and ethnography of pregnancy in Taiwan; Ines Rittgasser — gender and Buddhist lay practice in Taiwan; Larissa Sandy — sex work in Cambodia; Markus Pangerl — Indo-Fijian diaspora in Suva and Sydney.

In addition, the Centre was delighted to welcome our new part-time Administrator, Jodi Parvey. Annegret Schemberg continued her sterling work on the Centre publications, including electronic bibliographies, and Tina Jamieson's part-time research assistance was much appreciated.

This year we hosted several Visiting Fellows: Elizabeth Reid, Dr Anne-Marie Hilsdon of Curtin University, and Dr Richard Eves.

In collaboration with several other parts of RSPAS and the University, the Centre hosted a visit by Professor James Clifford. He delivered a public lecture 'Ishi's Story' and a seminar, 'Indigenous Articulations', to large audiences. The Centre contributed to two major international conferences: the Women in Asia conference and 'Belief Systems and the Place of Desire' at the University of Melbourne. The Centre was centrally involved in an international workshop on 'Gender and Globalization in Asia and the Pacific'. The Centre also collaborated with Women's Studies in the Faculties to initiate a regular seminar series on Gender, Sexuality and Culture.

Centre for Archaeological Research

Professor Atholl Anderson, Director

The Centre for Archaeological Research (CAR) brings together the internationally recognised research expertise of the Departments of Archaeology and Natural History, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, and the Department of Archaeology and Anthropology, the Faculty of Arts, with similarly acclaimed research in quaternary geochronology based in the ANU radiocarbon laboratory and elsewhere in the Research School of Earth Sciences. As a University-wide research centre, CAR aims to promote excellence in world archaeology and palaeoanthropology, through research, teaching and publication.

CAR publishes a regular series of monographs and edited volumes, *Terra Australis*. The centre also holds conferences (Phytolith and Starch Conference, Fourth Lapita Conference, Faunal Extinction Workshop), organises a weekly seminar series and runs the biennial Jack Golson Lecture. CAR maintains a web page and newsletter, funds the operation of the Radiocarbon Lab in the Research School of Earth Sciences, funds the New Initiatives program for CAR members and organises occasional field trips.

NON-DIVISIONAL GROUPS

Internet Publications Bureau

Dr T Matthew Ciolek, Head

The Bureau's objective is to facilitate, promote and support the School's professional uses of the Internet in the areas of scholarly communication, information storage and publishing, as well as online research. The Internet Publications Bureau performs ongoing development and maintenance of Coombsweb, which includes ANU Asian Studies WWW Server; Asian Studies WWW Virtual Library; Pacific Studies WWW Virtual Library; Coombspapers—ANU Social Sciences Anon. FTP Archive; and the RSPAS electronic mailing lists.

Pacific Manuscripts Bureau

Mr Ewan Maidment, Executive Officer

The Pacific Manuscripts Bureau (PMB) is a non-profit organisation established in 1968 to identify and make preservation microfilm copies of archives, manuscripts and rare printed documents relating to the Pacific Islands. A consortium of eight major Pacific research libraries in Australia, New Zealand and the United States funds the Bureau. To date, it has produced over 3000 reels of 35mm microfilm, together with associated bibliographic documentation and indexes. Sets of the microfilms are lodged in each of the Bureau's member libraries and copies of most of them are available for purchase.

The Bureau is keen to film at-risk contemporary and indigenous material documenting the cultural and political aspirations of the independent Pacific island states, particularly material relating to recent economic and political issues affecting the islands. Climactic conditions, coupled with the region's relatively small archival infrastructure, mean that documents that exist today may not exist in five or ten years time.

The Bureau continued its vigorous program of fieldwork, including several new overseas projects: in Rarotonga, on records of the New Zealand Resident Agents in the Cook Islands; in Auckland, on archives of Tasman Empire Airways Ltd, and in Honiara on the archives of the Solomon Islands National Union of Workers. The *Yap Legislature Journal* was microfilmed in Colonia, Yap State, FSM. Microfilming of the personal papers of W C Groves and Fr J Tschauer was continued in PNG. Work on the Marshall Islands Resource Materials, collected by Gifford Johnson, was completed in Majuro. Microfilm preservation projects were also carried out on-site in Brisbane, Sydney and Melbourne.

The Bureau received 12 transfers of archival record groups for arrangement, description and microfilming. They include: archives of J T Arundel & Company and the Pacific Islands Company; personal papers of Ms Dorothy Crozier, Dr Joan Herlihy, Mr Laurie Bragge, Dr James Jupp and Mr Robert Melrose; and minutes of the Kiribati Overseas Seamen's Union and the South Pacific and Oceanic Council of Trade Unions.

The Bureau has become involved in archival sound preservation for the first time, making arrangements for the preservation and duplication of 26 oral history interviews made in Fiji by Ms Marsali MacKinnon.

Resource Management in Asia-Pacific Program

Dr Colin Filer, Convenor

The Resource Management in Asia-Pacific (RMAP) Program (formerly the RMAP Project) is an interdisciplinary program, which was substantially enlarged in 2001 with funding allocated by the Institute of Advanced Studies to RSPAS for research on environmental issues. The RMAP Program continues to be guided by a Steering Committee chaired by Dr Bryant Allen, and the Program has been recognised as the primary vehicle through which the School participates in the newly established National Institute for Environment.

Dr Colin Filer was appointed as the Program's Academic Convenor in June 2001, and Dr Andrew Walker is due to take up an appointment as a Research Fellow in January 2002. Three other academic positions and a position for a full-time administrator were advertised in September 2001.

The RMAP Program seeks to establish itself as the focal point in a regional network of institutions that undertake or use research on the social, political, economic and ecological aspects of environmental and resource management issues in the Asia-Pacific region. The principal resource 'sectors' of interest to the Program are agriculture (food crops and export crops), forestry, fisheries, mining, petroleum, conservation, tourism, resource tenure, water and energy.

State, Society and Governance in Melanesia Project

Mr David Hegarty, Convenor

The State, Society and Governance in Melanesia (SSGM) Project was established by the ANU in 1996 to address the perceived crises of government and state-society relations afflicting states in the Melanesian region. The Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade and AusAID, recognising the value to the Australian policy community of expanded scholarship on this important region, have supported the Project from the outset with funding for outreach and administrative activities and by the secondment of a senior officer to the Project.

Mr Anthony Regan's mediation and negotiation work in Bougainville contributed substantially to the successful signing of a peace agreement between the Province and the national government of PNG. Dr Sinclair Dinnen was the principal adviser to PNG's law and justice sector policy review and an adviser to civil society in Solomon Islands. Dr Bronwen Douglas facilitated (along with SSGM Associate Michael Morgan) a landmark conference on youth and governance in Vanuatu. The convenor, Mr David Hegarty, led the International Peace Monitoring Group in the Solomon Islands from the end of January to early July and assisted in the disarmament and peace process underway there.

Reviews of the Project were conducted for the Director of RSPAS by Professor M Turner (University of Canberra) and for AusAID by an internal reviewer. Both reviews were positive in their assessment of the project's performance and recommended its continuation and expansion. The School allocated additional funding for two short-term fellowship positions to commence in January 2002. AusAID has increased substantially its financial support for 2001–2003.

Strategic and Defence Studies Centre

Professor Paul Dibb, Head

This year Cambridge University Press published Alan Dupont's path-breaking book *East Asia Imperilled: Transnational Challenges to Security* and Oxford University Press published Professor David Horner's book *Making the Australian Defence Force*, which is one of the volumes in the prestigious Australian Centenary History of Defence Series. Professor Desmond Ball completed two books on security in the Thailand–Burma borderlands. Professor Paul Dibb wrote a policy report for the Minister for Defence and assisted with the drafting of a major speech for the Minister. He also contributed guidance and input into the development of a Cabinet submission on defence industry policy.

The Strategic and Defence Studies Centre (SDSC) has embarked on a major expansion of its postgraduate teaching program. Professor Ross Babbage has been appointed as Program Manager to establish degrees for Graduate Studies in Strategy and Defence at the MA and Graduate Diploma level.

The Department of Defence has awarded SDSC a grant to appoint a Postdoctoral Fellow and fund two PhD scholarships. It is expected that the Postdoctoral Fellow will assist with the MA teaching program, as well as undertaking original research in either Australian defence policy or regional security

The Centre experienced a significant increase in staff numbers. Robert O'Neill, a former Director of the International Institute for Strategic Studies and

Chichele Professor of the History of War at Oxford University, has joined SDSC as an Adjunct Professor. Dr Ron Huiskens, formerly an Assistant Secretary in the Department of Defence, has been appointed as a Senior Fellow. Clive Williams, who previously worked in the Defence Intelligence Organisation and the Defence Security Authority, is now a Visiting Fellow with the Centre.

SDSC hosts the Australian office of the Council for Security Cooperation in the Asia–Pacific (CSCAP), which organised the 3rd General Meeting of CSCAP in Canberra in December. Professor Ball is the co-chair of CSCAP, a regional security organisation with about 800 members.

SDSC continues to play a major role in contributing to the defence debate in Australia. This role has been emphasised with the terrorist attack on the US and the subsequent war on terror. All members of the Centre were heavily involved in providing commentary on the television and in the print media during the latter part of 2001.

RESEARCH HIGHLIGHTS

DIVISION OF ECONOMICS

- The Australia South Asia Research Centre, under the direction of Professor Raghbendra Jha, hosted a two-day international conference in November to mark ten years of economic reform in India. A video-conference with Harvard Professor Jeffrey Sachs was a highlight of this conference. Dr C Rangarajan, Governor of Andhra Pradesh, India, and former Governor of the Reserve Bank of India, presented the annual Narayanan Oration in November.
- Professor Hal Hill co-managed a program on the East Timor economy, which included an international workshop in Dili in March.
- Professor Warwick McKibbin was invited to present his research on the economic impacts of global demographic change to the Economic and Social Research Institute of the Japanese Cabinet Office in Japan. His research on macroeconomic policies for the Japanese economy was presented to the Harvard Asian Economic Panel in Seoul, Korea, and included in the International Monetary Fund (IMF) *World Economic Outlook* for 2001. Professor McKibbin's collaborative research with Professor Peter Wilcoxon on an alternative to the Kyoto Protocol for climate change was the focus of a major international conference on climate policy in Venice in September.

- Professor Peter Drysdale and Professor Gordon de Brouwer organised three major international conferences: 'The New Economy: Challenges for East Asia and the Pacific (PAFTAD 27)'; 'Regional Financial Arrangements in East Asia'; and 'Future Financial Arrangements: Regional Financial Markets and Centres'.
- Dr Mardi Dungey presented a research project on financial market contagion to the IMF, the New York Stock Exchange Conference and the Quantitative Finance Group Conference in October.

DIVISION OF PACIFIC AND ASIAN HISTORY

- The two long-term journals produced in the Division, *Journal of Pacific History* and *East Asian History*, were recognised for their longevity, consistent high quality and regularity. The *Journal of Pacific History*, under the executive editorship of Ms Jennifer Terrell, is now producing its 36th volume and the *East Asian History* (formerly *Papers on Far Eastern History* 1970–1990), under the editorship of Professor Geremie R Barmé, is producing its 22nd issue.
- Events in the region ensured that members of the Division were often engaged in applying a knowledge of the past to interpreting the present. In particular, the demands on Professor Brij V Lal to write and speak on dramatic changes in Fiji were frequent. Among others, Dr Greg Fealy was constantly responding to the political turbulence and change in Indonesia and the region.
- Distinguished lectures included the 62nd annual G E Morrison Lecture given by Professor Ezra Vogel who holds an Endowed Chair at Harvard University as Henry Ford II Research Professor of the Social Sciences, and the Centre for the Contemporary Pacific's 2001 Pacific Distinguished Lecture was presented by the Hon Fiamé Naomi Nata'afa, Minister for Education, Samoa.
- The Division hosted a number of high-profile international conferences, including a 'Workshop on Asian Studies in Asia'; a symposium, 'Constitutions and Human Rights in a Global Age: An Asia-Pacific Perspective', both convened by Professor Tessa Morris-Suzuki; 'Foreign Bodies: Oceania and Racial Science 1750–1940', convened by Dr Chris Ballard and Dr Bronwen Douglas; and the Centre for the Study of the Southern Chinese Diaspora (CSCSD) conference, convened by Dr Penny Edwards and Dr Yuan-Fang Shen, on 'Migrating Identities: Ethnic Minorities in Chinese Diaspora'.

DIVISION OF POLITICAL AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Department of International Relations

- The Department of International Relations launched a new Working Paper series and introduced a new publication series titled *Keynotes*. In this series, the Department commissions leading scholars to write short, accessible essays on key issues in contemporary world politics. They are written for a broad audience, including academics, policy-makers and members of the wider community.
- Professor Stuart Harris and Drs Paul Keal, Heather Rae and Yongjin Zhang completed books for major presses, addressing respectively Japan–China relations, the rights of indigenous peoples, state identities and the homogenisation of peoples, and Chinese multinationals.
- Mr Greg Fry conducted fieldwork in Fiji. Dr Pauline Kerr continued her research on human security, Dr Tianbiao Zhu conducted research in China, and Dr Chris Reus-Smit furthered his research on human rights and global change and on the politics of international law.

Department of Political and Social Change

- Challenges to the integrity of several states within the region have provided the impetus for both scholarly studies and practical involvement in peacemaking and post-conflict reconciliation and reconstruction. Mr Anthony Regan has been closely involved, as constitutional adviser to the Bougainville parties, in the Bougainville peace process, which culminated in the signing of a major agreement on autonomy in late 2001. Mr Regan has also been involved in two collaborative international studies of comparative conflict. Dr Sinclair Dinnen participated in the peace process in Solomon Islands, and helped organise a workshop for Solomon Island stakeholders late in the year. Dr Ron May and Dr Edward Aspinall have documented the ongoing conflicts and proposed autonomy arrangements in, respectively, southern Philippines and Aceh.
- Dr Harold Crouch has been working with the International Crisis Group in Jakarta, studying and reporting on political developments in Indonesia.
- Two books authored by Departmental scholars were published during 2001— Dr Dinnen's *Law and Order in a Weak State: Crime and Politics in Papua New Guinea*, and Dr May's *State and Society in Papua New Guinea: The First Twenty-Five Years*, while another three volumes, on Japan, Malaysia and Papua New Guinea, were edited or co-edited by members of the Department.

DIVISION OF SOCIETY AND ENVIRONMENT

Department of Anthropology

- The Department organised the 6th Women in Asia Conference at the ANU in September, on behalf of the National Institute for Asia and the Pacific and the Women's Caucus of the Asian Studies Association of Australia. There were over 200 participants, the majority from Asia.
- The department established an online Thai-Yunnan Research Forum and collaborated with the School of Archaeology and Anthropology on initiating a Masters Degree in Applied Anthropology and Participatory Development.

Department of Archaeology and Natural History

- Fieldwork in East Timor by Professor Matthew Spriggs, Dr Sue O'Connor and Mr Tom Heinsohn, funded by an ARC grant, established new early dates for human occupation and utilisation of the fauna.
- The impact of humans on their environment was assessed at numerous sites throughout the year including peat fires in Kalimantan, soil erosion in Palau, agricultural systems of Anir, PNG, landscape development in French Polynesia and the settlement of Norfolk Island. Dr Glenn Summerhayes received a grant from the Sasakawa Foundation to facilitate community learning about archaeology.

Department of Human Geography

- There were several publications produced by the Land Management Group. Dr Bryant Allen and Ms Elanna Lowes edited a special issue of *Asia Pacific Viewpoint: Agricultural Transformation and Intensification*. The analysis and compilation of data collected by members of the group over the past decade have been published in the form of the *Papua New Guinea Rural Planning Handbook*. Dr Mike Bourke was scientific editor of *Food Security for Papua New Guinea*, a monograph published by the Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research as *ACIAR Proceedings No. 99*.
- The Community Economies Website was established. This site showcases the theoretical work on rethinking economy conducted by Professor Katherine Gibson and international colleagues in the US and Asia and reports the stories of community-based enterprises and organisations in the region. Professor Gibson and Dr Deirdre McKay have collaborated with Dr Lisa Law of the National University of Singapore on research into migrant remittance investment flows into community economies in the Philippines.

Department of Linguistics

- Dr John Bowden has begun work on a collaborative study of the Waimoa and Makasae languages from the Baucau region of East Timor with Dr John Hajek of Melbourne University and Professor Nikolaus Himmelmann of Bochum University.
- Dr Wayan Arka's project on core arguments in Eastern Indonesian languages has provided new data and insights on the typological alignment of the languages in this area.

Contemporary China Centre

- Members of the Centre organised the three-day biennial conference of the Association of China Studies of Australia, held at the ANU in July. One hundred and ten papers were delivered at the conference.

Gender Relations Centre

- For the first time since its inception in 2000, the Centre has five graduate scholars enrolled in doctoral programs.

NON-DIVISIONAL GROUPS

Director's Section

Internet Publications Bureau

- Dr T M Ciolek designed and implemented the innovative 'Weblinksurvey' software for the use of the Internet for automated collection of statistics about the numbers and direction of hypertext links among web sites worldwide.

Pacific Manuscripts Bureau

- The Bureau made arrangements for the preservation and duplication of 26 oral history interviews made in Fiji — the first time the Bureau has been involved in archival sound preservation.
- Selected PMB microfilms were scanned to produce digital copies on CD ROM to facilitate wider access.
- The Bureau's web-accessible database catalogue was extended to include more detailed lists of documents on its microfilms.

Resource Management in Asia-Pacific Program

- A conference on 'Resource Tenure, Forest Management, and Conflict Resolution: Perspectives from Borneo and New Guinea' was held in April, attracting participants from Papua New Guinea, Indonesia, Malaysia and Brunei, as well as from Australia and Europe.

- Dr Colin Filer designed major regional research initiatives, focusing on the contribution of the mining and petroleum industries to socially sustainable development, and on the role of local communities in the management of forest and coastal ecosystems.

State, Society and Governance in Melanesia Project

- Mr David Hegarty (Convenor) led the International Peace Monitoring Team in Solomon Islands from January to July.
- A series of 'needs assessment surveys' were conducted by SSGM Associates of selected Pacific Island legislatures, paving the way for donor projects to strengthen Pacific parliaments.

Strategic and Defence Studies Centre

- The Minister for Defence, in a letter to the Vice-Chancellor on 11 October, thanked the ANU for Professor Dibb's research assistance in shaping a new strategic approach to defence policy for industry in Australia. The research had been instrumental in the development of a Cabinet submission, which has now been agreed to by Cabinet.

TEACHING INNOVATIONS

DIVISION OF ECONOMICS

- The study program for North Korean trainees on market economies and the development of external economic relations with market economies, developed by Professor Peter Drysdale, was extended to include a second year's graduate training for the cohort of students who arrived in July 2000.
- Dr Xin Meng developed a training program for the Chinese State Planning Commission on labour market-related issues for the first group of trainees who arrived in October.
- Professor Raghendra Jha developed a teaching program on International Economic Diplomacy in collaboration with Lal Bahadur Shastri Academy, Mussorie, India. This institution is responsible for the training of probationers for the elite Indian Administrative Service.

*Contemporary
China Centre
PhD candidate
Ben Hillman visits
Tibetan farmers and
nomads 200km north
of Lhasa, May.*



DIVISION OF POLITICS AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Department of International Relations

- This was the first year of the Department's new Graduate Studies in International Affairs program.
- The Department of International Relations played a key role in establishing a new Graduate Studies in Strategy and Defence program in the Strategic and Defence Studies Centre.
- Mr Greg Fry designed and coordinated a short course on World Politics for the Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade's graduate trainees.

DIVISION OF SOCIETY AND ENVIRONMENT

Department of Anthropology

- Dr Andrew Walker co-convened the Masters in Applied Anthropology and Participatory Development course, including the development and delivery of courses on Key Concepts in the Anthropology of Development and Social Impact Assessment.

Department of Human Geography

- Dr Deirdre McKay, with Professor Katherine Gibson, developed in-house graduate training modules for the Department on writing dissertations, writing groups and presentation skills.

NON-DIVISIONAL GROUPS

State, Society and Governance in Melanesia Project

- Dr Sinclair Dinnen taught an intensive short course on restorative justice for AusAID.

GRANTS AND CONSULTANCIES

Grants

- \$21,306 Dr Bryant Allen, Human Geography, Resource Management in Asia-Pacific Project, from the AusAID International Seminar Support Scheme for a seminar on resource tenure, forest management and conflict resolution in Borneo and New Guinea.
- \$345,550 Professor Atholl Anderson, Centre for Archaeological Research, Division of Society and Environment, from the Australian Research Council for a project on understanding the early phases of neolithic dispersal in the Western Pacific.
- \$20,000 Professor Desmond Ball, Strategic and Defence Studies Centre, from the Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade for the Australian Council for Security Cooperation in the Asia-Pacific (AUS-CAPP) secretariat.
- \$20,000 Professor Desmond Ball, Strategic and Defence Studies Centre, from the Department of Defence for the AUS-CAPP secretariat.
- \$30,000 Professor Desmond Ball, Strategic and Defence Studies Centre, from the Department of Foreign Affairs for the AUS-CAPP secretariat.
- \$20,000 Professor Desmond Ball, Strategic and Defence Studies Centre, from the Australian Defence Industries for the AUS-CAPP secretariat.
- \$127,451 Emeritus Professor Harold Brookfield, Anthropology, Division of Society and Environment, from the United Nations University for a project on people, land management and environmental change in Papua New Guinea.

- \$101,575 Emeritus Professor Harold Brookfield, Anthropology, Division of Society and Environment, from the United Nations University for a project on people, land management and environmental change in Papua New Guinea.
- \$12,374 Dr K Christen, Gender Relations Centre, Division of Society and Environment, from the Australian Institute of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Studies for a project on Indigenous women.
- \$337,000 Professor Paul Dibb, Strategic Defence Studies Centre, from the Department of Defence to fund two PhD students and one Postdoctoral Fellow for three years.
- \$294,762 Professor Paul Dibb, Strategic Defence Studies Centre, from the Department of Defence to fund a Senior Research Fellowship for three years.
- \$68,627 Dr Lorraine Elliott, International Relations, Division of Politics and International Relations, from the United States Institute of Peace for a project on cosmopolitan militaries.
- \$118,106 Professor Mark Elvin, Division of Pacific and Asian History, from the Chiang Ching-Kuo Foundation to develop an atlas of population dynamics in China, 1600–1850.
- \$149,849 Professor Katherine Gibson, Human Geography, Division of Society and Environment, from the Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research for the second stage of research into improving productivity of the smallholder oil palm sector in Papua New Guinea.
- \$8,500 Emeritus Professor Jack Golson, Archaeology and Natural History, Division of Society and Environment, from the Australian Institute for Nuclear Science and Engineering for dating early agriculture in Melanesia.
- \$15,000 Professor Stuart Harris, Northeast Asia program, Division of Politics and International Relations, from the Myer Foundation for a project on the Trilateral Commission.
- \$15,373 Mr David Hegarty and Dr Hartmut Holzknrecht, State, Society and Governance in Melanesia Project, from AusAID to support the Project Convenor.
- \$72,545 Mr David Hegarty, State, Society and Governance in Melanesia Project, from AusAID for research into Melanesian affairs.
- \$9,000 Mr David Hegarty, State, Society and Governance in Melanesia Project, from AusAID for research on provincial government structures in the Solomon Islands.



Staff of the Centre for Archaeological Research on the stairs in the Coombs Laboratory wing; left to right: Professor Matthew Spriggs (Associate Director), Professor Atholl Anderson (Director), Ms Amanda Kennedy (Administrator), Mr Abaz Alimanovic (Radiocarbon Dating Laboratory).

- \$600,000 Mr David Hegarty, State, Society and Governance in Melanesia Project, from AusAID for studies on Melanesian affairs.
- \$5,360 Professor Geoff Hope, Archaeology and Natural History, Division of Society and Environment, from the Australian Institute for Nuclear Science and Engineering for research on improving the chronology of tropical environmental change.
- \$15,074 Professor Raghendra Jha, ASARC, Division of Economics, from the Macarthur Foundation for research into an Asia region perspective on global environmental management.
- \$11,000 Professor Raghendra Jha, ASARC, Division of Economics, from Australia–India Council for Narayanan Oration.
- \$5,000 Professor Raghendra Jha, ASARC, Division of Economics, from Nexus Economic Consulting Group to support costs associated with the Narayanan Oration.
- \$270,000 Dr Xin Meng, Division of Economics, from the Australian Research Council for research into private wealth accumulation, wealth distribution and social welfare reform in urban China.
- \$11,000 Mr John McFarlane, Strategic and Defence Studies Centre, from the Australian Federal Police for the AUS-CAPP secretariat.
- \$34,025 Professor Tessa Morris-Suzuki, Division of Pacific and Asian History, from the Japan Foundation for a project on constitutions and human rights in a global age.

\$6,000	Professor Tessa Morris-Suzuki, Division of Pacific and Asian History, from Australia–China Council for a project on constitutions and human rights in a global age.
\$8,411	Professor Tessa Morris-Suzuki, Division of Pacific and Asian History, from AusAID—International Seminar Support Scheme for a workshop on constitutions and human rights in a global age.
\$10,000	Professor Tessa Morris-Suzuki, Division of Pacific and Asian History, from the Myer Foundation for a project on constitutions and human rights in a global age.
\$14,886	Professor Tessa Morris-Suzuki, Division of Pacific and Asian History, from Daiwa Bank for a project on constitutions and human rights in a global age.
\$5,360	Dr Sue O'Connor, Archaeology and Natural History, Division of Society and Environment, from the Australian Institute for Nuclear Science and Engineering for dating human arrival in East Timor.
\$6,300	Dr Sue O'Connor, Archaeology and Natural History, Division of Society and Environment, from the Australian Institute for Nuclear Science and Engineering to carry out direct dating of shell artifacts.
\$600	Dr Kathryn Robinson, Anthropology, Division of Society and Environment, from the Australia–Indonesia Institute for the 6th Women in Asia Conference.
\$6,533	Dr Kathryn Robinson, Anthropology, Division of Society and Environment, from the Japan Foundation for the 6th Women in Asia Conference.
\$16,504	Dr Kathryn Robinson, Anthropology, Division of Society and Environment, from AusAID—International Seminar Support Scheme for the 6th Women in Asia Conference.
\$19,940	Dr Yuan-Fang Shen, Division of Pacific and Asian History, Centre for the Study of the Chinese Southern Diaspora, from the Chiang Ching-Kuo Foundation for a conference on migrating identities and ethnic minorities in the Chinese diaspora.
\$11,100	Dr Glenn Summerhayes, Archaeology and Natural History, Division of Society and Environment, from the Australian Institute for Nuclear Science and Engineering for research on prehistoric obsidian in the Solomon Islands.
\$97,917	Dr Glenn Summerhayes, Archaeology and Natural History, Division of Society and Environment, from the Sasakawa Foundation for Stage 1 of a training program on Southwest Pacific cultural heritage.

\$126,226	Dr Glenn Summerhayes, Archaeology and Natural History, Division of Society and Environment, from the Sasakawa Foundation for Stage 2 of a training program on Southwest Pacific cultural heritage.
\$5,000	Dr Pamela Swadling and Emeritus Professor Jack Golson, Archaeology and Natural History, Division of Society and Environment, from the Australia–Pacific Scientific Foundation for research into 9,000 years of gardening in West Papua New Guinea.
\$63,678	Dr Nicholas Tapp, Anthropology, Division of Society and Environment, from the Chiang Ching-Kuo Foundation for a study into communal diasporic voluntary public cultures.
\$6,000	Mr Ian Templeman, Publishing, Imaging and Cartographic Services, from the Australia Council as a contribution towards publishing costs.
\$6,600	Mr Ian Templeman, Publishing, Imaging and Cartographic Services, from ArtsACT as a contribution towards publishing <i>Conversations</i> .
\$80,000	Dr Merrilyn Wasson, Resource Management in the Asia–Pacific, Division of Society and Environment, from the Cooperative Research Centre for Reef Research for a study into genetic resource ownership issues.

Consultancies

\$5,000	Dr Edward Aspinall, Political and Social Change, Division of Politics and International Relations, from AusAID for writing a paper on Indonesian issues for the Political and Security Outlook series.
\$19,608	Dr Chris Ballard, Division of Pacific and Asian History, from the International Institute for Environment and Development for a study on mining, minerals and sustainable development.
\$31,373	Professor Geremie Barmé, Division of Pacific and Asian History, from the Long Bow Group to develop the China Web Encyclopaedia.
\$6,664	Dr Greg Fealy, Division of Pacific and Asian History, from the Asia Foundation for a workshop on Islam and civil society.
\$16,000	Mr Greg Fry, International Relations, Division of Politics and International Relations, from the Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade for a short course on world politics.
\$12,000	Mr David Hegarty, State, Society and Governance in Melanesia Project, from AusAID for a seminar series 'Dilemmas and Contradictions in PNG Development'.
\$27,000	Mr David Hegarty, State, Society and Governance in Melanesia Project, from the United Nations (UNOPS) for a report on governance issues in Tonga and the Solomon Islands.

- \$15,397 Mr David Hegarty, State, Society and Governance in Melanesia Project, from the United Nations (UNOPS) for a report on governance issues in Vanuatu.
- \$4,125 Dr Andrew McWilliam, Resource Management in Asia-Pacific Program, Division of Society and Environment, from ITC Consulting for research into East Timor Land Tenure.
- \$645,000 Dr Xin Meng, Division of Economics, from ACIL for Phase 2 of an AusAID project on labour market issues in China.
- \$15,000 Dr Sue O'Connor, Archaeology and Natural History, Division of Society and Environment, from the Goldfields Land Council for research into the Central West Native Title claim WC 99-001.
- \$34,500 Dr Alan Rumsey, Anthropology, Division of Society and Environment, from the Kimberley Land Council for research associated with the Wanjina Wunggurr Wilniggin native title claim.
- \$8,000 Dr Andrew Walker, Anthropology, Division of Society and Environment, from the Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research for a project on issues affecting agricultural development.

PRIZES, HONOURS AND AWARDS

Amyx, Dr J, awarded the 2001 Crawford Award by the Australia-Japan Research Centre for 'a substantial and original contribution to scholarship on Japan or on Australia-Japan relations'.

Bourke, Dr R M, elected a Fellow of the Australian Institute of Agricultural Science and Technology in recognition of eminent and dedicated service to the Institute and the profession, for services to the New Guinea Islands Branch, the ACT and Southern NSW Branch and to agricultural development in Papua New Guinea.

de Rachewiltz, Dr I, awarded an honorary doctorate, *honoris causa*, in Asian Languages and Civilizations from the Aula Magna of Rome University: the first awarded in 30 years.

Drysdale, Professor P, awarded the Order of the Rising Sun, Gold Rays with Neck Ribbon in recognition of his distinguished role in promoting the Japan-Australia relationship.

Dungey, Dr M, awarded the Australian Economics Society Prize for best paper for 2000 in the *Economic Record*, for 'A Structural VAR of the Australian Economy', jointly with Professor Adrian Pagan, Research School of Social Sciences, ANU.



Professor James Fox with the Indonesian Foreign Minister, Dr Hassan Wirajuda, after his public lecture in the Coombs Lecture Theatre, 29 November.

Jha, Professor R, appointed inaugural member of the Editorial Board of the *International Journal of Development Issues*, published by the International Institute for Developmental Studies (IIDS) Australia and the Centre for South Asian Studies, University of Sydney.

Kerkvliet, Professor B, elected to the Australian Academy of the Humanities (December 2000); awarded the 2001 Philippine National Book Award for Biography for a chapter in *Lives at the Margin*, edited by A W McCoy; elected Fellow of the Australian Academy of the Humanities in late 2000.

Kong, T (PhD scholar), recipient of the Vice-Chancellor's 2001 Endowment for Excellence Award.

Lal, Professor B V, named by the Fiji Millennium Committee as one of 70 people who shaped the history of 20th century Fiji; awarded the Ka Palapala Po'okela Award for *The Pacific Islands: An Encyclopedia*.

McKibbin, Professor W, appointed to the Board of the Reserve Bank of Australia for five years.

Reus-Smit, Dr C, awarded the British International Studies Association Prize for the best article published in the *Review of International Studies* in 2001, for his article, 'Human Rights and the Social Construction of Sovereignty'.

Rimmer, P J, awarded the Institute of Australian Geographers Professional Service Award, 2000, in recognition of his distinguished contribution to the advancement of geographical practices in Australia.

Tryon, Dr D, elected Fellow of the Academy of the Social Sciences in Australia.

RSPAS General Staff Development Awards

Atkin, G, to undertake seven-day Forensic Archaeology course.

Boyd, D, to complete three-day Advanced Adobe Photoshop.

Brugman, P, to complete five days formal training in ERDAS Imagine (GIS).

Chen, A, to assist in completion of Graduate Certificate in Accountancy.

Dancey, K, to assist in completion of 3rd year undergraduate unit, 'Applied GIS'.

Hill, P, to assist in completion of Advanced Diploma in Accountancy.

Nulty, K, to assist in completion of a Diploma of Communications and Media.

Roberts, C, to assist in completion of Bachelor of Laws, Graduate (LLB).

Schmidt, L, to attend fishbone identification training course at Te Papa Museum, Wellington.

Stuckings, N, to complete Australian Institute of Management Business Certificate.

Vallee, L, to complete Logframe Project Design courses.

POSTGRADUATE EDUCATION AND RESEARCH

DEGREES AWARDED OR CONFERRED AND THESIS TITLES

Doctor of Philosophy

DIVISION OF ECONOMICS

Sidorenko, A A

Health insurance and demand for medical care: theory and application to Australia.

Seneque, S

The impact of economic reforms on Vietnam's agricultural economy (1989–1995).

Fan, X

Technological spillovers from foreign direct investment and industrial growth in China.

Conferred in April 2000.

DIVISION OF PACIFIC AND ASIAN HISTORY

Brady, A-M

Making foreign things serve China: managing foreigners in the People's Republic of China.

D'Arcy, P

People of the sea: the maritime dimension of Pacific island history.

Gardner-Nakamura, E

Takano Chòei and his country friends: a receptive history of Rangaku.

Lim, C H

Modern military academies and the making of the National Revolutionary Army, 1924–1928.

DIVISION OF POLITICS AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Department of International Relations

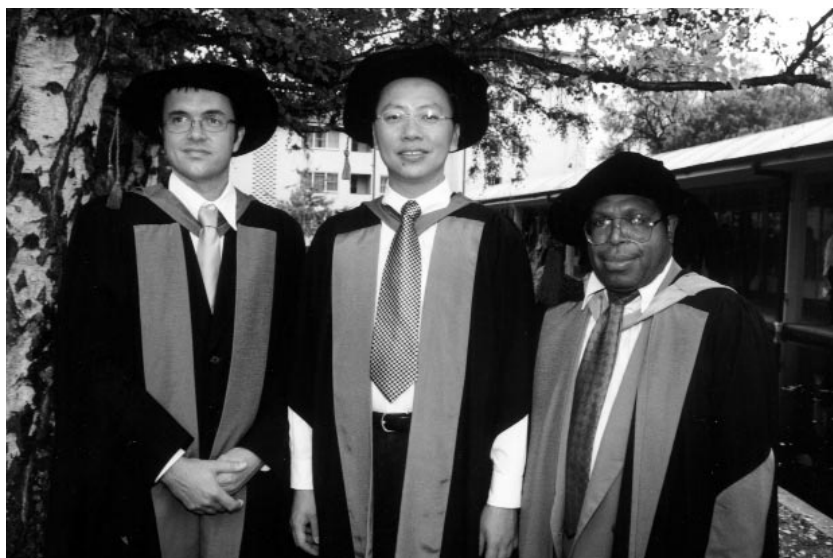
Jaireth, H

Power and the global governance of plant genetic resources.

Morton, K

Taming the yellow dragon: international assistance and environmental capacity development in China.

The conferring of three PhD students of the Department of Political and Social Change, April. From left, Edward Aspinall, David Wee Koh Hock and Otto Ondawame.



van der Donckt, C

Conflict and the regional option: a study on the role of regionalism and regional arrangements in managing conflict in the early post-Cold War period.

Department of Political and Social Change

Aspinall, E

Political opposition and the transition from authoritarian rule: the case of Indonesia.

Hwang, I W

Changing conflict configurations and regime maintenance in Malaysian politics: from consociational bargaining to Mahathir's dominance.

Koh, D W H

Wards of Hanoi and state-society relations in the Socialist Republic of Vietnam.

Ondawame, O

'One people, one soul': West Papuan nationalism and the Organisasi Papua Merdeka (OPM/Free Papua Movement).

Porter, D

The failure of corporatism in Indonesia: Suharto and Islam.

DIVISION OF SOCIETY AND ENVIRONMENT

Department of Anthropology

Jamhari

Popular voices of Islam: discourse on Muslim orientations in South Central Java.

Dunlop, S (jointly with Contemporary China Centre)

Conquest and change: Mongol herding in Xilingol, Inner Mongolia.



Dr Chris Reut-Smit (left), Head, Department of International Relations, and Dr Ron May, Senior Fellow, Department of Political and Social Change, at Conferring of Degrees, April.

Department of Archaeology and Natural History

Bedford, S H

Pieces of the Vanuatu puzzle: archaeology of the north, south and centre.

Hanslip, M D

Expedient technologies? Obsidian artefacts in island Melanesia.

Wallis, L A

Phytoliths, Late Quaternary environment and archaeology in tropical semi-arid northwest Australia.

Department of Human Geography

Chung, H

Invisible hand or invisible walls: a study of the administrative parameter in China's Rural Market Development.

Yeh, C

Colonial Taipei: a family caught in Japanese time and space.

Department of Linguistics

Terrill, A

A grammar of Lavukaleve, a Papuan language of the Solomon Islands.

Contemporary China Centre

Dunlop, S (jointly with

Department of Anthropology)

Conquest and change: Mongol herding in Xilingol, Inner Mongolia.

Simon, L

Examination orientation and the opportunity structure in Chinese education: case studies of Kunming high schools.

Scratching a living from the Tibetan plateau.
[Photo: Ben Hillman, Contemporary China Centre PhD candidate, on fieldwork.]



So, B W Y

The rise of urban private enterprises in China: a study of the information technology sector.

Master of Arts in International Relations

DIVISION OF POLITICS AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Graduate Studies in International Affairs Program

Coghlan, M

World Trade Organisation, dispute resolution and sovereignty.

Cooney, M

Pragmatism or principle.

Hanggarini, P

The Howard government's conceptualization of regional security policy.

Hollis-Bennetts, S

Microfinance — does the reality live up to the rhetoric?

Hiraoka, K

Technological upgrading in Thailand and Malaysia: the FDI and industrial policy.

Johansen, R

(Mis)managing diversity? Political opposition in Malaysia and Singapore.

Monnickendam, C

Back to the future or new world order: moral progress in international relations.

Muhammad, A

Autonomy or independence? The rise of West Papuan secessionism and the government's response.

Ning, T

The rise of China as a Great Power: realist and liberal interpretations.

Park, J

Ethnic Chinese, economic crisis and anti-Chinese riots in Indonesia.

Silva, F

How effective has the ASEAN regional forum been in contributing to regional peace and security?

Venkiteswaran, G

The public manoeuvre for political space in Malaysia and the increasing demand for democratisation: what are the political implications of the financial crises?

Vrkic, E

Autonomy, federalism and the accommodation of ethnic minorities.

Wilson, C

Moral obligation in the transnational sphere: the Maluku crisis.

Ziegenhorn, S

Has globalisation had an effect on the conduct of the international drug trade and state efforts to control it? If so, what lessons does that teach about the constraints and possibilities of multilateralism in today's world.



*Ms Ilmi Idrus,
PhD scholar,
Department of
Anthropology.*

Graduate Diploma in International Relations

DIVISION OF POLITICS AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Graduate Studies in International Affairs Program

Ernada, E

Mizigi, F

Quirk, J

DOCTORAL STUDENTS AND RESEARCH TOPICS

Doctor of Philosophy

DIVISION OF ECONOMICS

Basri, M C

The political economy of manufacturing protection in Indonesia.

Jiang, T

The economic instruments of pollution control: theory and implication for China's CO₂ emission control.

Kohpaiboon, A

Foreign direct investment and industrial transformation in Thailand.

Kong, T

Explaining Asian economic growth with endogenous growth model.

Matsui, M

Female labour supply, marital status and fertility decisions: Australia and Japan.

Nguyen, J D

The aging of China: implications for China and the rest of the world.

Ponomareva, N

Monetary regimes for developing countries.

Sharma, A

Public finance: of fiscal stabilisation and liberalisation policies in developing countries.

Shi, Q

The social security system in China: its origin, recent reforms and prospects for future reforms.

Singh, K

Inflation, growth and monetary policy in India: a macroeconomic analysis.

Sugema, I

Indonesia's financial crisis: the role of the banking sector in the origin and propagation of the crisis.

Sun, C H

East Asian growth experience: on measuring total factor productivity growth.

DIVISION OF PACIFIC AND ASIAN HISTORY

Baleiwaqa, T

Land and land tenure in the South Pacific.

Cookson, M B

Civil society in Melanesia.

Durutalo, A L

Fijian political culture: trends in political thinking and the formation of alternative political parties, 1960–2001.

Edo, J

The identity dynamics of the Kanaks in New Caledonia since 1945.

Fletcher, R

Batchelor Yaeko: a life.

Greenbaum, J M D

Ch'en Chi-ju, the construction and manipulation of his image.

Higuchi, W

The Japanese presence on Guam, from Meiji to Nanshinron to the Pacific war.

Humphry, J

Archipelago trails: the life and times of Iha Fuyu (1876–1947).

Hutt, J P D

The triumph of the vulgar: Shanghai style 1927–1937.

Liua'ana, F

Samoa Tula'i: the ecclesiastical and political face of Samoa's independence, 1900–1962.

Lloyd, G J

Influences, motivation and identity formation: a study of Indonesia's independent and active foreign policy during the New Order.

McCormack, N Y

The 'creation' of *buraku* in Meiji Japan.

Morgan, M G

State and society in Vanuatu's Churches of Christ communities, 1900–1991.

Muckle, A G

The spectre of revolt: mastering violence in New Caledonia — Kanak and colonial strategies (1895–1920).

Munro, R B

The foundations of the Australia–Korea relationship: the first 75 years of contact, 1889–1964.

Oakman, D B

The Colombo Plan: regional security and Australia's engagement with Asia, 1950–1965.

Petrov, L

Korean leftist historians of the colonial period and the formation of North Korean official historiography.

Platzdasch, B W

Islamic politics in a time of transition — Indonesia: 1997–1999.

Roberts, C

National painting and artistic identity in 20th century China.

Shin, Y

Destruction and reconstruction — the anarchist challenge in the family system in China and Japan, 1900–1930.

Spurway, J T

Ma'afu: the making of the Tui Lau.

Taylor, J

Heritage in Taiwan's southern capital.

Toohill, D

Vision, wise administration, and a co-operative and energetic people? Papua New Guinean development, 1930–1965.

Trott, R G

The politics of famine in a far-off place: Nyüi Mitsugi and the Hōreki Crisis in Tsugaru.

Wada, Y

The Japanese welfare state and the paradox of equality.

Ward, V B

Not quite history: writing and reading 'contemporary history' in early postwar Japan.

Weir, C

'With proper Christian industry': missionary attitudes to Pacific islander workers, 1870–1930.

Welch, I

Alien son: a life of Cheok-Hong Cheong, 1851–1928.

White, S J

Women, reformist Islam and the family in 20th century Java.

Winter, C

A political history of the Neundettelsauer mission in Australia, New Guinea and Germany (1928–1947).

Yang, T-R

Hometown as fatherland: Nanyang Chinese under Japanese Pan-Asianism and Pribumi nationalism in Malaya and Indonesia, 1937–1955.

DIVISION OF POLITICS AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Department of International Relations

Akutsu, H

Reconstructing hegemonic stability: the case of the agreed framework — Korean Peninsula Energy Development Organization (KEDO) scheme.

Anderson, K

International politics of fisheries management in Oceania.

Cook, M

The weak shall inherit the market: a comparison of banking sector policy in Malaysia and the Philippines since the financial crisis of the mid-1980s.

Do, T

The re/construction of refugee politics in the new world order: Australia and Canada compared.

Dodds, S

The role of multilateralism and the UN in post-Cold War US foreign policy.

Drinkwater, D

Sir Harold Nicolson as a classical theorist of diplomacy.

Eccles, S

The political economy of financial and corporate restructuring in response to the 1997–99 Asian financial crisis: a comparative study of South Korea and Thailand.

George, N

Melanesian women and the articulation of a human rights discourse.

Greener-Barcham, B

Under pressure: times of change for the militaries of advanced states.

Hirono, M

Sovereignty in Chinese and Japanese international relations: discourse and practice.

Meer, C

Crafting markets in Taiwan: technocrat leadership, ruling party politics and financial reform in the late 1980s.

Mount, G

The struggles for legitimacy: towards a critical global theory on ethnic conflict.

Quirk, J

A genealogical history of anti-slavery.

Russell, W

Identity, hierarchy and emotion in international relations.

Ryan, B

The political economy of Australian industry policy-making during the Hawke and Keating era, 1983–96.

Suzuki, S

Learning realpolitik: the Chinese and Japanese case.

Department of Political and Social Change

Bull, C

United Nations intervention and state-building: East Timor.

Choi, N

Democratic consolidation or erosion: local party politics in post-authoritarian Indonesia.

Gillespie, J

Commercial law reform in Vietnam: legal development through transplanted Western law.

Hamayotsu, K

The centralisation of the Islamic administrative apparatus in the making of post-colonial nation-state: a comparative perspective.

Hicks, N

The development of rural district administration in South Vietnam.

Kabutaulaka, T

Paths in the jungle: landowners and the struggles for control of Solomon Islands logging industry.

Mersat, N

Business and politics : politicians–business people relations in Sarawak.

Mietzner, M

Politics, ideology and the elite in Indonesia: the armed forces and political Islam in transition, 1997–2000.

Mizuno, K

Political development surrounding the 1999 UN-sponsored ballot in East Timor: Indonesian government responses.

Mokhsen, N

Decentralisation in the New Order Indonesia.

Pedersen, M

International democracy promotion in authoritarian states: the Burmese case.

Quimpo, N

Elections, democratisation and the left in the Philippines.

Robson, A

The politics of Cordillera (Philippines) autonomy.

Rogers, T A

The Papua New Guinea Defence Force: Vanuatu (1980) to Bougainville (1990).

Rudland, E

State–society relations in Burma.

Smith, S A

Peasant–state relations in Vietnam.

Spriggs, R S

Reconstructing traditional life in contemporary Bougainville: the Bougainville traditional council of chiefs system.

St George, E T

Higher education reform in Vietnam since 1986.

DIVISION OF SOCIETY AND ENVIRONMENT

Department of Anthropology

Adhuri, D

Maritime culture of the Kei Islanders in Maluku, Eastern Indonesia.

Branigan, E A

Gender resistance and identity in Andhra Pradesh.

Cairns, M

Collapsing swidden systems in Southeast Asia.

Cameron, D

Amerika-mura: the production and consumption of space in contemporary urban Japan.

Cooper, D

Political economy and globalisation in South New Ireland, Papua New Guinea.

Curtis, T J

Eating the sea: conserving innovation in Southern Malakula, Vanuatu.

Emde, S

Between market economy and social obligation? Knowledge, practice, identity of urban Fijian entrepreneurs.

Glazebrook, D

Displacement and identity: Irianese peoples inside Papua New Guinea.

Haley, N

Narrative, history, memory and identity among the Duna of Lake Kopiago, PNG.

Haughton, J

Co-operatives and community development in Southeast Asia.

Heath, C

The emotional worlds of Australian and Thai Hmong as expressed through Kwv Tshiaj (improvised lyric poetry).

Hess, S

Perceptions of landscape and concepts of the person in Vanua Lavu, Vanuatu.

Idrus, I

Cultural background to domestic violence in South Sulawesi, Indonesia.

Indraswari

Urban poverty and the informal sector: the case of Bandung, Indonesia.

Jamieson, K L

Tourism and cultural heritage in the Cook Islands.

Kirkup, P

Te puta e te vaa: pedagogy in French Polynesia.

Kitada, Y

Ethnography of childhood: child labourers in the Philippines.

Kusworo, A

Natural resource management in Lampung, South Sumatra, Indonesia.

Leonard, A

Surfing in Indonesia.

Lickorish, M

Forbidden histories, unmarked difference: ethnic memory and state ideology in the production of Nanchu tradition.

Liu, C-Y T

Socio-cultural change at Chiau-tou, a village under Japanese colonial rule.

Mei, H-Y

Temple ritual in a Chinese town in Taiwan.

Neonbasu, G

Oral traditions of the *atoni* of Timor: ideas of origin and conception of life.

Panyagaew, W

Tai-Thai culture under modernity.

Rawlings, G E

'Once there was a garden, now there is a swimming pool': urbanisation, inter-ethnic relations and globalisation in peri-urban Vanuatu.

Sagir, B

Transformations of chieftainship in contemporary Haku society, Buka Island, Papua New Guinea.

Scales, I A

Origin, exchange and affiliation in Nduke, western Solomons.

Senior, K

Exploring Aboriginal perceptions of health and quality of life in two communities in the Northern Territory.

Seran, Y

Ruling from the shadow: ideas of the Tetun-speaking guardians of Wehali, Timor.

Soares, D

The culture of politics in transition: incipient nationalism and its divisions (the case of East Timor).

Suu, N van

Economic change in a Red River delta village, Vietnam.

Teaiwa, K

E kawa te aba: the genealogy of pity from Rabi to Ocean Island.

Tule, P

Longing for the house of God, dwelling in the house of the ancestors: local belief, Christianity and Islam among the Keo of central Flores.

Warouw, N

Labour unrest, resistance and social change in Indonesia: the study of a workers' community in Tangerang, West Java.

Winn, P G

The practice of place, the practice of belonging: ritual, community and identity in the Banda Islands (Maluku, Indonesia).

Wright, J

Wind, stone and hardworking women: abalone divers on Cheju Island, South Korea.

Department of Archaeology and Natural History

Cameron, J A

Textile technology in the prehistory of mainland Southeast Asia.

Garling, S

Archaeology of the Tanga Island Group, New Ireland: colonisation and adaptation in an island environment.

Heinsohn, T E

Faunal change in East Timor.

Head, M J

Environmental mechanisms affecting the organic component of soils in various climatic regions.

Hunt, G R

Landscape and history of the southeastern highlands of Australia.

Phear, S

Landscape archaeology in the Western Pacific.

Ryan, E M

Palaeohealth and subsistence in the Marianas Archipelago.

Szabo, K

The technology of shell tools and ornaments in pre-Neolithic and Neolithic Southeast Asia and the Pacific.

Wilson, M L

The rock art of Vanuatu in its Pacific context.

Young, M

Palaeoenvironmental reconstructions of Southeast Asia based on

dinoflagellate-based transfer functions, with emphasis on the monsoonal regime.

Department of Human Geography

Jarvis, S

The geo-politics of information technology in the Asia-Pacific.

Lowe, M

Agricultural change among the Tolai of New Britain, Papua New Guinea.

Malam, L

Beachboys, bungalow and baht: sexual economies and identity construction in the Thai tourism industry.

McKinnon, K

An investigation of representations of marginal peoples in Thailand.

Pretes, M

Coping with the cash: sustaining resource revenues in the Pacific.

Purdie, N

Rural livelihoods in eastern Indonesia.

Turia, R

Resource appropriation in Papua New Guinea: an analysis of forest resources.

Williams, C

Women on the move in the inter-island routes: transport and mobility in eastern Indonesia.

Department of Linguistics

Baird, L

A grammar of Keo, a language of Eastern Indonesia.

Chang, A

A reference grammar of Paiwan, southern Taiwan.

Evans, B

A study of valency-changing devices in Proto Oceanic.

Handoko, F

Language change across generations: the interactions of Indonesian Chinese speakers in Surabaya.

Marmion, D

A grammar of Wutung, Sundaun Province, Papua New Guinea.

Quick, P

A grammar of the Pendau language of Sulawesi.

Ruffolo, R

Aspects of Ibaloi, Benguet Province, Philippines.

Steer, M

A description of Porome, Gulf Province, Papua New Guinea.

Teng, S

A reference grammar of Puyuma, Taiwan.

Yarapea, A

Topics in Kewapi discourse, Papua New Guinea.

Yoshimura, C

A descriptive grammar of Tialo, central Sulawesi.

Contemporary China Centre

Hillman, B

Economic development in a rural Tibetan county.

Hung, E (P-W)

Professions and professional associations in China.

Marshall, R

The role and function of administrative law in China.

Wang, X

Power structures in China's villages.

Gender Relations Centre

Pangrel, M

Routes and routines of dislocation: Indo-Fijian processes of identification in flux.

Rittgasser, I

Gender relations among Taiwanese Buddhist lay-practitioners.

Sandy, L

Sex workers in Cambodia.

Solomon, M

International nongovernmental organisations and cacophonous global citizenships.

Sung, J

The gender construction of illness and culture: studies of pregnancy rituals and discourses in traditional Taiwan.

NON-DIVISIONAL GROUPS

Strategic and Defence Studies Centre

Fukuda, T

Japan's role in multilateral security cooperation in the Asia-Pacific region: a comprehensive study of regional cooperative security efforts.

Graham, E

Japan's defence policy.

**Greener-Barcham, B
(in conjunction with
International Relations)**

Whither defence? Defence in the Tasman in a changing world.

Pacey, B

Australia and Asia: national security planning and regional security.

DIVISION OF POLITICS AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Graduate Studies in International Affairs Program

Graduate Diploma in International Affairs

Garran, R
Brooks, E
Evans, S
Hards, N
Hawley, S
Laing, K
Mioche, A
Morris, J
Myers, A
Rigby, A
Steward, C
Weber, P

Master in International Affairs

Ching, M
Kennelly, P
Kim, R
Leevanitchayakul, O
Mortellaro, M
Naughten, B
Stone, C

Tagami, A
Unkles, B
Vulpe, M

Master of Arts in International Relations

Bahar, Y
Crews, L
Derevyagin, S
Elliott, K
Firdausy, A
Graves, S
Harris, M
Herlina, E
Herring, A
Higuchi, Y
Ibrani, P
Khumalo, M
Kittner, S
Lawson, E
Munro, J
Nguyen, T
O'Shannassy, M
Parker, J
Posumah, D
Rahmanto, R
Samarasinghe, S
Samaraweera, R
Sukaniasih, T
Surry, E
T Hussein, R

Master of Philosophy

DIVISION OF SOCIETY AND ENVIRONMENT

Department of Anthropology

Amir, I

Masculine backlash in Aceh: the use of religious and nationalist extremism in gender relations during times of social upheaval.

Department of Archaeology and Natural History

Keaney, B S

An investigation into the antiquity of the aestivation of the Bogong Moth, *Agrotis infusa*, in the montane areas of the Australian Capital Territory.

Department of Linguistics

Yanagida, T

A grammar of the Ata language, West New Britain, Papua New Guinea.

NATIONAL VISITING SCHOLARS

DIVISION OF PACIFIC AND ASIAN HISTORY

Ms N McGlusky, James Cook
University of North Queensland

Ms C Wu, University of Melbourne

DIVISION OF POLITICS AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Department of International Relations

Mr S Velayutham,
University of Western Sydney

Department of Political and Social Change

Mr M E Baloi, Monash University

Mr W Errington,
University of Western Australia

Ms A McLeod,
University of Queensland

DIVISION OF SOCIETY AND ENVIRONMENT

Department of Anthropology

Ms D King,
University of Queensland

Mr R Kameata,
University of Queensland

Ms S T Marching,
Monash University

Ms H Soselisa,
Northern Territory University

**Department of
Human Geography**

Ms H Cheney, La Trobe University

Ms L Crowe-Delaney,
Curtin University of Technology

Gender Relations Centre

Ms V Cretton,
University of Lausanne

Ms S Minter, University of
Newcastle (jointly with
Anthropology, RSPAS)

**SUMMER
RESEARCH
SCHOLARS**

**DIVISION OF
ECONOMICS**

Mr T Y A Tay,
University of Melbourne

**DIVISION OF PACIFIC
AND ASIAN HISTORY**

Mr J Malloy,
University of Melbourne

**DIVISION OF
POLITICS AND
INTERNATIONAL
RELATIONS**

**Department of Political
and Social Change**

Ms S Schüette,
University of Melbourne

**DIVISION OF
SOCIETY AND
ENVIRONMENT**

**Department of
Anthropology**

Mr J Haughton,
University of Melbourne

COLLABORATIONS AND OUTREACH

INTERACTIONS WITH THE FACULTIES AND THE INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED STUDIES, ANU

DIVISION OF ECONOMICS

Athukorala, Professor P—Supervised case study by Yongxiang Bu in Case Studies in Applied Econometrics, Department of Statistics and Econometrics.

Drysdale, Professor P—Japanese economy and economic policy, with academic staff, Faculty of Economics and Commerce; East Asian Graduate program Board of Studies.

Garnaut, Professor R—Perceptions of the Asian Economic Crisis, with Professor T Milner, Faculty of Asian Studies.

Jha, Professor R—The State of the Indian Economy, lecture to an undergraduate class on 'Asian Giants', instructor S Cornish; PhD thesis supervisor; internship project supervisor.

McKibbin, Professor W—Co-taught (with Dr G Wells, Professor G de Brouwer and Dr M Dungey) lectures

in International Monetary Economics in The Faculties; supervised a student in Case Studies, Applied Econometrics, The Faculties.

McLeod, Dr R H—Appointed Associate Editor of *Agenda*, published by the Centre for Applied Economics, Faculty of Economics and Commerce; committee member, Indonesia Study Group.

Meng, Dr X—Impact of famine on health, with Dr R Vaithianathan, Department of Economics, Research School of Social Sciences; intermarriage and the economic assimilation of immigrants, with Professor R Gregory, Economics, RISS.

DIVISION OF PACIFIC AND ASIAN HISTORY

Bakken, Dr B—Guest lecture, 'Crime in China', seminar on Modern Chinese Society, Faculty of Asian Studies.

Ballard, Dr C—Coordinator of 'PapuaWeb' web site on research in Irian Jaya/West Papua; selection committee, lecturer in Social Science, National Centre for Development Studies.

Barmé, Professor G R—Selection committee, position of Professor in the China and Korea Centre; supervisor, postgraduate students, China and Korea Centre and the Faculty of Arts.

Douglas, Dr B—See entry under *State, Society and Governance in Melanesia Project*.

Fealy, Dr G—Five lectures for 'Indonesia: Politics, Society and Development' in 1st semester, Faculty of Asian Studies; Islamic readings course for undergraduate and postgraduate students in 1st semester, Faculty of Asian Studies; two lectures for 'Religion and Social Movements in Asia' course in 2nd semester, Faculty of Asian Studies; examiner, Honours research paper, Faculty of Law; supervisor, Honours students; adviser, PhD students, Faculty of Asian Studies.

Gardner-Nakamura, Dr E—Taught course, 'Pre Modern Japan: History and Culture', Centre for Asian Societies and Histories, Faculty of Asian Studies.

Jackson, Dr P—Four hours of guest lectures to First Year Anthropology, Faculty of Arts (1st semester course).

Lal, Professor B V—Co-taught 'Ends of Empire' course with

Department of History, The Faculties; co-taught 'Asian Diaspora' course, Faculty of Asian Studies.

Marr, Professor D—Coordinator, project of assistance to Hanoi National University, funded by Ford Foundation; lectures on 20th century Vietnam to Faculty of Asian Studies; lecture, 'Exploring Vietnamese Political Culture in the 20th Century', ANU History Graduate School series; reading courses for Faculty of Asian Studies graduate students; supervisor, PhD students, Department of Political and Social Change, RSPAS and Departments of Sociology, Politics and International Relations, and Faculty of Asian Studies, The Faculties.

Morris-Suzuki, Professor T—Member, Board of the Graduate Program in East Asian Studies; co-taught course, 'East Asian Studies I', Faculty of Asian Studies; supervisor and adviser, PhD students, Faculty of Asian Studies.

Nelson, Professor H—Acting Head, Institute of Advanced Studies; Acting Head, Board of the Institute of Advanced Studies; Acting Director, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies; lecture, Department of History, Faculty of Arts; postgraduate seminar, Centre for Cross-Cultural Research.

Ward, Ms V B—Guest lecturer, 'Approaches to Postwar Japan', Centre for Asian Societies and Histories, Faculty of Asian Studies.

DIVISION OF POLITICS AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Department of International Relations

Fry, Mr G—Supervisor, PhD candidate, Faculty of Arts; collaborated with Professor A Shoemaker and Dr J George in the Faculty of Arts on launch of new Bachelor of Arts in International Relations; Director of Studies of the Graduate Studies program, cross-campus links in graduate teaching with the Faculty of Asian Studies, Faculty of Law, Faculty of Arts, the Centre for Islamic and Arabic Studies, and the Centre for Women's Studies; Institute of Advanced Studies representative on the University Awards Committee; Institute of Advanced Studies representative on University Student Services Advisory Committee; supervisor, Australian National Internships thesis; member, Organising Committee, Gender and Globalisation in Asia and the Pacific: Feminist Re-Visions of the International Workshop, Women's Studies, School of Humanities, Faculty of Arts.

Harris, Professor S—Visiting Fellowship (part-time) in Centre for Arab and Islamic Studies, Faculty of Arts, supervision of postgraduate students; participant in Centre

conferences: Iran–Australia Bilateral Relations; The Response to the Terrorist Attacks on the US.

Keal, Dr P—Supervisor, PhD candidate, Centre for Arab and Islamic Studies, Faculty of Arts.

Kerr, Dr P—Presentation to the ANU's Graduate Training Program.

Rae, Dr H—Supervisor, PhD candidate, Faculty of Arts; member, selection committee for lecturer in International Relations, Faculty of Arts.

Reus-Smit, Dr C—Collaborated with Professor A Shoemaker and Dr J George in the Faculty of Arts on the launch of the new Bachelor of Arts in International Relations; supervisor, PhD candidate, Faculty of Arts.

Department of Political and Social Change

Amyx, Dr J—Lectures, Faculty of Asian Studies; examiner, Asian Studies Masters sub-theses; adviser, PhD candidate, Asian Studies, Faculty of Asian Studies; academic supervisor for MA candidate, Australian National Internship Program (ANIP); supervisor, Honours student, Asian Studies, Faculty of Asian Studies; tutor, International Political Economy of East Asia in the Masters Program in International Relations.

Collier, Dr C—Designer and tutor, new course for the Master of Arts in International Affairs program,

'Social Movements, Democratisation and Human Rights in Southeast Asia'.

Dinnen, Dr S—See entry under *State, Society and Governance in Melanesia Project*.

Kerkvliet, Professor B—Supervisor, MA candidate, Faculty of Asian Studies; co-supervisor, PhD student (NCDS, APSEM); co-supervisor, student, Environmental Management program; co-ordinator, ANU Fellowships for Southeast Asian Studies, funded by the Luce Foundation, involves departments and centres in RSPAS, Faculty of Asian Studies, and Faculty of Arts; co-coordinator, with Professor D Marr, joint PhD training program in sociology and anthropology between the ANU and the College of Social Sciences and Humanities, Hanoi National University, involving Faculty of Arts and RSPAS.

May, Dr R J—Adviser, PhD student in CAIS; PhD student in NCDS, APSEM, MA student and MPhil student in Faculty of Asian Studies, and two MA students in NCDS, APSEM; lecturer, Ethnicity and Conflict in Asia and the Pacific for GSIA; two lectures (one graduate seminar, one undergraduate) in Faculty of Asian Studies; involved in research project on political parties convened by M Simms, Political Science, Faculty of Arts; convenor, Centre for Conflict and Post-Conflict Studies, Asia Pacific, involving

scholars from APSEM, Faculty of Asian Studies and Faculty of Arts.

O'Collins, Emeritus Professor M—Member, Australian National University Emeritus Faculty.

DIVISION OF SOCIETY AND ENVIRONMENT

Department of Anthropology

Filer, Dr C—See entry under *Resource Management in the Asia-Pacific Program*.

McWilliam, Dr A—See entry under *Resource Management in the Asia-Pacific Program*.

Robinson, Dr K—Gender and development in Eastern Indonesia, with Demography, RSSS.

Soares, Mr D—'Experience as a native fieldworker', Case Study Lecture, Department of Archaeology and Anthropology, ANU; 'Keeping the flame on: stages of East Timor diplomacy campaign — past, present and the future', Case Study Lecture 'East Timor diplomacy', Graduate Program in Public Policy, ANU; participation as lecturer for subject on East Timor, Faculty of Asian Studies, ANU.

Walker, Dr A—Co-course convenor, Masters in Applied Anthropology and Participatory Development, with Professor F Merlan, School of Archaeology and Anthropology, The Faculties.

Department of Archaeology and Natural History

Ambrose, Mr W—Ground temperature monitoring for hydration dating on Anir Island, New Ireland, PNG, with Dr G Summerhayes, ANH, RSPAS.

Anderson, Professor A—AFAP project with Professor P Bellwood, Department of Archaeology and Anthropology, The Faculties; trapped-charge dating of samples from Fiji and Tahiti with Professor R Grun and Dr N Spooner, RSES; radiocarbon dating of samples from Palau with Professor J Chappell, RSES.

Hope, Professor G S—Archaeology of eastern Indonesia with Professor M Spriggs, Department of Archaeology and Anthropology, The Faculties; environmental effects of complex societies, South Sulawesi with Dr D Bowdery, Department of Archaeology and Anthropology, The Faculties, and Dr D Bulbeck, Research Services Office; land use change and fluvial systems with Professor M Wasson, CRES.

Macphail, Dr M—Terrestrial microfossils in ODP Leg 188 cores with Dr E Truswell, Geology, The Faculties; review of palaeobotanical evidence for Cretaceous and Tertiary climates of Australia with Dr B Pillans, RSES; pollen and spore content (aeropalynology) of atmosphere over Canberra September 2000 to January 2001 with

Professor R Mullins, John Curtin School of Medical Research, ANU.

O'Connor, Mr M—Project of geologically and biologically informed creative writing about remote areas; field research in the Pilbara with A Glikson, ANU.

O'Connor, Dr S—Bridging Sunda and Sahul: the archaeology of the border area between Asia, Australia and Melanesia in East Timor with Professor M Spriggs, Archaeology and Anthropology, The Faculties, and Dr P Veth, Archaeology and Anthropology, James Cook University.

Department of Human Geography

Bourke, Dr R M—Small islands in Papua New Guinea project, with Dr C Filer, RMAP, RSPAS.

Department of Linguistics

Arka, Dr I W—Supervisor, PhD candidate, Linguistics Program, School of Language Studies.

Bowden, Dr J—Participant, steering committee to establish the Centre for Research on Language Change; guest lectures in two subjects, Faculty of Asian Studies.

Pawley Professor A—Convenor, Graduate Program in Linguistics (until 1 February).

Ross, Dr M—Foundation Director of the Centre for Research on Language Change, a cooperative venture with the School of Language Studies,

Faculty of Arts and various centres in the Faculty of Asian Studies.

Sidwell, Dr P—Participant, steering committee to establish the Centre for Research into Language Change.

Contemporary China Centre

Unger, Professor J—Co-taught the East Asian Studies 1 Diploma/Masters course; Board member, East Asian Studies Postgraduate Program; member, Northeast Asia Committee of The Library.

Transformation of Communist Systems Project

Miller, Dr R F—Interpreter for Yugoslav journalist at a seminar at the Centre for Middle Eastern and Islamic Studies, ANU.

Gender Relations Centre

Byford, Dr J—Examination of Masters research essay for International Relations, RSPAS; guest lecturer, Gender and Development, National Centre for Development Studies (NCDS); guest lecturer, Health, Gender and Environment, at NCDS.

Jolly, Professor M—Organisation of successful bid with Women's Studies, Faculty of Arts, to Vice-Chancellor for establishment of National Centre for Gender, Sexuality and Culture; co-organisation with M Mawson, Women's Studies, Faculty of Arts, of cross-campus seminar series on Gender, Sexuality and Culture;

supervisor, doctoral students, Archaeology and Anthropology, Faculty of Arts, and Centre for Cross-Cultural Research; lecture on Gender, Violence and Peace to graduate students in Gender and Development course, NCDS; assessments for Promotions Committee, Faculty of Arts; Member of Board of the Institute of Advanced Studies, Promotions Committee of BIAS, and newly formed Research Committee.

Lukere, Dr V—Participant, Race in Oceania project, organised by Pacific and Asian History, and involving participation of History Program, RSPAS.

NON-DIVISIONAL GROUPS

Director's Section

Fox, Professor J—'Future of East Timor' course, Faculty of Asian Studies; MA in Southeast Asian Studies, Faculty of Asian Studies; co-supervisor, two PhD students in Faculty of Asian Studies; adviser, PhD student in Archaeology and Anthropology, Faculty of Arts.

Internet Publications Bureau

Ciolek, Dr T M—Weekly online publication of the RSPAS *Print News* journal with Publishing, Imaging and Cartographic Services (PICS), RSPAS.

Research Management in Asia-Pacific Program

Filer, Dr C—Design of research project proposal on Building the Capacity and Sustainability of Indigenous Community Organisations in the Management of Large-Scale Mining Projects in collaboration with the Centre for Aboriginal Economic Policy Research; member, Board of Studies, Masters in Environmental Management and Development, NCDS; member, Steering Committee for the National Institute for Environment (representing RSPAS); lecture, School of Archaeology and Anthropology course, 'Applied Anthropology'.

McWilliam, Dr A—Convenor, RMAP Seminar Series; lecture, 'The future of East Timor', Faculty of Asian Studies.

State, Society and Governance in Melanesia Project

Douglas, Dr B—Collaboration with Humanities Research Centre (HRC), Foreign Bodies: Oceania and Racial Science 1750–1940 conference, October; ARC application (unsuccessful) involving collaboration with Department of History, The Faculties.

Dinnen, Dr S—Adviser, PhD candidate, Sociology Department, Faculty of Arts; seminar on law and justice reform in PNG for Restorative Justice Study Group, RSSS.

Strategic and Defence Studies Centre

Dupont, Mr A—Invited speaker, Indonesia's Future and Its Implications for Australia, workshop, Indonesia Project, RSPAS, School of Politics and International Studies, Murdoch University, and Asia-Pacific School of Economics and Management, ANU, February.

RESEARCH COLLABORATIONS WITH OTHER UNIVERSITIES OR BODIES

DIVISION OF ECONOMICS

Athukorala, Professor P—ACIAR funded project, Processed Food Exports from India and Thailand (ongoing project), with R Mehta, Regional Information Systems, New Delhi, Ashok Gulati International, Food Policy Research Centre, Washington DC, S Jayasuriya, University of Melbourne.

Drysdale, Professor P—Regional Financial Arrangements in East Asia with Mr H Kuroda, Ministry of Finance, Japan, Professor Ito, Hitotsubashi University, Japan, Dr C Adams, IMF, Japan, Dr Y Wang, Korea Institute for International Economic Policy, Japan, Professor E Ogawa, Hitotsubashi University, Japan, Dr R Rankin, Reserve Bank of Australia, Dr J Pisani-Ferry, Conseil d'Analyse Economique, France, Dr S Grenville, Reserve Bank of Australia, Dr L M Cheong, Bank Negara Malaysia, Dr M Parkinson, The Treasury, Professor N Yoshino, Keio University, Professor J Goto, Kobe University, Dr J Rollo, University of Sussex, UK; Regional Financial Markets and Centres with Mr W Alexander, IMF, Mr K Saito, IMF, Dr C Adams, IMF, Dr J Edwards, Hong Kong Bank of Australia, Dr S Yoshikuni, Bank for International Settlements, Dr M Chinn, University

of California, Mr T Asami, Institute for International Monetary Affairs, Japan, Dr P Vichyanond, Thailand Development Research Institute Foundation, Dr R Rankin, Reserve Bank of Australia, Mr S Ogus, DSG Asia, Hong Kong, Ms A Tarditi, BT Funds Management, Australia, Dr S Grenville, Reserve Bank of Australia, Mr W Studener, European Central Bank, Mr P Leeahtam, Institute for Saving Development, Thailand, Professor S Takagi, Osaka University, Ms Yeo Lian Sim, Monetary Authority of Singapore; Japanese food market sector with Professor M Itoh, University of Tokyo, Professor S Urata, Waseda University, Mr I Roberts, Australian Bureau of Agricultural and Resource Economics, Mr A McKinnon, Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade (DFAT), Dr J Davis, RIRDC, Mr J Kennedy, Supermarket to Asia; Regional Trading Arrangements with Professor M Itoh, University of Tokyo, Dr P Dee, Productivity Commission, Dr D Robertson, Productivity Commission, Ms P Fayle, DFAT, Professor M Pangestu, Centre for Strategic and International Studies, Jakarta; APEC and the Chinese Economy with Professor Y Zhang, Chinese Academy of Social Sciences; Australia, Japan and the Region, with Professor K Ishigaki, Kobe



Professor Ian Chubb, Vice-Chancellor, ANU (left) and General Ing Jou Shiah, President, National Defense University, Taiwan, signing a memorandum of understanding between the ANU and Taiwan Defense University, May.

University, Mr H Konno, Ministry of Economy, Trade and Industry, Japan, Professor K Hamada, Yale University, Professor J Goto, Kobe University, Professor E Ogawa, Hitotsubashi University; Perspectives on East Asian Development: Australia–Japan Cooperation in East Asia with Mr A Kojima, *Nihon Keizai Shimbun*, Professor M Itoh, University of Tokyo, Professor S Nagaoka, Hitotsubashi University, Professor S Urata, Waseda University, Mr P Kelly, *The Australian*, Mr K Waller, Commonwealth Bank of Australia, Mr H Ergas, Network Economics Consulting Group; The New Economy: Challenges for East Asia and the Pacific, Professor R Cooper, Harvard University, Professor Y C Park, Korea University, Professor R Lipsey, Simon Fraser University, Professor P Petri, Brandeis University,

Sir F Holmes, Victoria University of Wellington, Dr R Crandall, Brookings Institution, Professor W Dobson, University of Toronto, Mr F Hilmer, Fairfax Holdings Ltd, Dr S Thangavelu, National University of Singapore, Dr Z Yusof, Institute of Southeast Asian Studies, Professor A Kosaka, Osaka University, Dr V-L Chen, Institute of Economics, Taipei, Professor S Urata, Waseda University, Professor M Pangestu, Centre for Strategic and International Studies, Jakarta.

Fane, Dr G—Sectoral incidence of Indonesian trade policies, with Dr G Wittwer, University of Adelaide; Decomposition of alternative measures of the welfare effects of policy changes, with Dr H Ahammad, ABARE; Study of Indonesian Poverty Alleviation and

Social Welfare Programs, with Dr A Daley, University of Canberra, Visiting Fellow, RSSS.

Jha, Professor R—Models of Migration and Pollution, with J Whalley, Universities of Warwick and Western Ontario and National Bureau of Economic Research (NBER); Global Environmental Kuznets Curve, with K V Bahnu Murthy, University of Delhi; Debt for Nature Swaps, with C Schatan, ECLAC, Mexico; Foodgrain Prices and Poverty in India, with H K Nagarajan, Indian Institute of Management, Bangalore; Vertical Fiscal Externalities, with R Boadway, Queen's University, Canada and I Horiba, Aoyama Gakuin University, Tokyo.

Hill, Professor H C—Philippine Economy Program, with Professor A Balisacan, University of the Philippines; East Timor Economy Program, with Dr J Saldanha, East Timor Study Group; Asian Economies after the Crisis, with Professor Y P Chu et al, Academia Sinica, Taipei.

McKibbin, Professor W—Global Dimensions of Demographic Change, with Dr R Bryant, Brookings Institution, USA; Economics for an Integrated World, with Professor P Wilcoxon, University of Texas at Austin, USA; Global Costs of Policies to Reduce Greenhouse Gas Emissions, with Dr R Shackleton, US Congressional Budget Office; Global Costs of Policies to Reduce

Greenhouse Gas Emissions, with Dr P Bagnoli, OECD, PARIS; Monetary and Fiscal Policy Rules in the European Union, with Professor R Neck, University of Klagenfurt, Austria; Monetary and Fiscal Policy Rules in the European Union with G Haber, University of Klagenfurt, Austria; The Need for Both Intertemporal Optimization and Stickiness in Real World Policy Model with Professor D Vines, Oxford University, UK; The gains from trade liberalization with endogenous productivity and risk premia effects, with Dr A Stoeckel, Centre for International Economics, Canberra; Greenhouse Gas Policy in Australia, with Mr D Pearce, Centre for International Economics, Canberra; The gains from trade liberalization with endogenous productivity and risk premia effects, with Dr K K Tang, University of Queensland.

Meng, Dr X—Unemployment and income distribution in urban China, with Professor Shi Li, Institute of Economics, Chinese Academy of Social Sciences; Inter-marriage and assimilation of immigrants in France, with Dr D Meurs, University of Paris II.

Song, Dr L—APEC and liberalisation of the Chinese economy with Y Zhang, APEC Policy Research Centre, Chinese Academy of Social Sciences, China; finding effective ways of reducing regional disparities with Z Zhao and L Feng, Institute of Finance and

Trade Economics, Chinese Academy of Social Sciences, China.

Wen, Dr M—Ownership and Technical Efficiency — A Cross-section Study on the Third Industrial Census of China, with Dr D Li, Texas A&M University and Professor P Lloyd, University of Melbourne; Push or Pull? The Relationship between Development, Trade and Resource Endowment, with Professor S King, University of Melbourne.

DIVISION OF PACIFIC AND ASIAN HISTORY

Bakken, Dr B—Member, China advisory group of the Norwegian Institute of Human Rights, Oslo; member, resource group of the Danish Centre for Human Rights, Copenhagen; co-ordinator, Capacity Building in Relation to the Protection of Suspects and Detainees in China for a scholar exchange program between Scandinavia and Australia; cooperation with researchers, Raoul Wallenberg Institute for Human Rights, Lund, Sweden; collaboration project on Violence in Asia with colleagues from the Nordic Institute of Asian Studies, Copenhagen, ANU and other Australian institutions; supervisor, PhD students, Aarhus University, Denmark, University of Oslo, Norway; examiner, PhD theses, Griffith University, Macquarie University, and Aarhus University, Denmark.

Ballard, Dr C—Race to the Snow Mountains exhibition,

Tropenmuseum, Amsterdam (October 2001–January 2002), Cambridge University Museum of Archaeology and Anthropology (February 2002) and Erasmushuis, Jakarta (March 2002), with J van Dijk and S Vink, Photobureau, Tropenmuseum, Amsterdam, J Wright, Photo Archivist, Royal Geographical Society, London, Dr A Herle, Cambridge University Museum of Archaeology and Anthropology, Dr A Ploeg, Utrecht University, Netherlands; ‘The Lorentz Park’, documentary film, with Viewpoint Productions Ltd, Amsterdam, and World Fund for Nature Indonesia, Jakarta; Transformations in Collective Identity in the South Pacific from Early Contact to the Present Day, PICS collaboration between RSPAS and CREDO (CNRS/EHESS), Marseilles, France.

Barmé, Professor G R—Qing dynasty history and the Yuan Ming Yuan, with Ms L Conner, New York, USA; History of Wang Fu Jing with S Ye; Digital Encyclopaedia Project, with colleagues at the Long Bow Group in Boston and the digital media faculty at MIT; The Cultural Revolution Documentary Film Project, with Dr C Hinton and Mr R Gordon, Long Bow Group, Boston, Professor E Perry, Harvard University, Professor A Walder, Stanford University, Professor A Nathan, Columbia University, as well as other

academics in Sweden and Australia; 20th century Chinese intellectual history with Dr G Davies, Monash University (joint ARC application); Chinese Internet and intellectual activity in contemporary China with Dr G Davies, Monash University; research and directorial work on a historical documentary film, 'Morning Sun', with the Long Bow Group, Boston; Internet multi-media encyclopedia of 20th century Chinese history with the Long Bow Group.

Denoon, Professor D—A history of Papua New Guinea, with Dr A Kituai, University of Papua New Guinea; member of Council, University of Papua New Guinea; edited *Without A Gun: Australians' experiences monitoring peace in Bougainville*, with Ms M Wehner, Melbourne University.

Douglas, Dr B—See entry under *State, Society and Governance in Melanesia Project*.

Elvin, Professor J M D—Introduction of the concluding volumes of J Needham et al, *Science and Civilisation in China*, in collaboration with the Needham Research Institute; environmental history of two Chinese lakes, Erhai and Chaoho, funded by the Levehulme Trust, with Professor J Dearing and Drs D Crook and R Jones, Liverpool University, UK and Dr S Ji and colleagues of Nanjing University, PRC.

Jackson, Dr P—Co-organiser and lecturer in Anthropology 150, 'Introduction to Anthropology', Macquarie University (2nd semester course); co-organiser and lecturer in Anthropology 382, 'Cultures of Sexuality', Macquarie University (3rd semester course).

Lal, Professor B V—*Dictionary of Pacific Islands Biography* with scholars around the world; editing a Fiji volume for the British Documents on the End of Empire project, Institute of Commonwealth Studies, University of London; documentary of the Indian Indenture System for the BBC with Dr D Dabydeen, University of Warwick, and Dr U Mesthrie, University of Cape Town, South Africa; examiner, PhD thesis, University of the South Pacific.

McCormack, Professor G—Situating Okinawa: politics, economy and identity with Dr G Hook and Dr R Siddle, University of Sheffield, Sheffield, UK; project on the Mekong River region with President and Vice-President of Osaka Foreign Studies University, Professors Akagi and Nishimura.

Morris-Suzuki, Professor T—Multiculturalism in an Age of Globalisation, with Professor T Iyotani et al, Hitotsubashi University, Tokyo, Japan; Internationalisation of Japanese Science and Technology Information, with Dr M Low, University of Queensland, and

Professor S Nakayama et al, Kanagawa University, Kanagawa, Japan; Americanisation and East Asia, with Professor T Nakano, Tokyo University of Foreign Studies, and others; Asia-Pacific Network of Asian Studies, with 25 representatives from 15 countries; War and Media Research Project, with Professor S Yoshimi, Tokyo University, and others, funded by the Maison Franco-Japonnais and the Japan Foundation; examiner, PhD theses, University of Sydney; Cross Border Networks in East Asia with Professor S Kang, Tokyo University (funded by the Toyota Foundation); co-director, Asian Studies in Asia Participation Scheme, which sponsors younger scholars from Asian institutions to present papers on Asian Studies at international conferences.

Nelson, Professor H—Research into World War II in Papua New Guinea, with the Australian War Memorial; collaboration with the National Museum for a planned exhibition; Experiences and Participation in World War II in Papua New Guinea, with Dr H Iwamoto, Tsukuba University, Tokyo, and other scholars, including from Papua New Guinea.

DIVISION OF POLITICS AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Department of International Relations

Elliott, Dr L—Non-traditional Security Issues in Southeast Asia (Ford Foundation Project), with Institute of Defence and Strategic Studies, Nanyang Technological University; Engaging Governance, with the Centre for International Politics, Department of Government, University of Manchester; lecture on 'Changing Concepts of Security and the Greening of Defence' at the Australian Defence Force Academy; lecture on 'Environment and Resources Issues in Asia and the Pacific' for the Masters of Defence Studies Program, Australian Defence Force Academy.

Fry, Mr G—Examiner, Honours theses, Politics Department, Flinders University.

Keal, Dr P and Dr C Reus-Smit—The Politics of International Law, with scholars from the University of British Columbia, the University of Utah, the University of California at Berkeley and Irvine, the University of Wales at Aberystwyth, the University of Nottingham, the University of Melbourne, Cornell University and the University of Oxford.

Kerr, Dr P—Human Security, with Professor W Tow, University of Queensland; examiner, Masters theses, La Trobe University.

Reus-Smit, Dr C—International Norms and Political Change in the Asia–Pacific Region, with Professor P Katzenstein, Cornell University; New Liberalism in International Studies, with G Simpson, London School of Economics.

Reus-Smit, Dr C and Professor S Harris—The Day the World Changed? Terrorism and World Order, with Professor A Saikal, Centre for Arab and Islamic Studies, Faculty of Arts, Professor R Price, University of British Columbia, and Dr W Maley, Australian Defence Force Academy.

Zhang, Dr Y—Power and Responsibility in Chinese Foreign policy, with Dr G Austin, the International Crisis Group; examiner, PhD thesis, University of Sydney; examiner, MA thesis, University of Queensland; chair supervisor, PhD candidate, University of Auckland; guest lecturer, Strategic and Defence Studies Centre, Australian Defence College; presented a series of lectures to the School of International Studies, Renmin University, Beijing, China.

Department of Political and Social Change

Amyx, Dr J—Member, Beyond Bilateralism: US–Japan Cooperation/

Competition in Asia project sponsored by the Japan–US Friendship Commission (JUSFC); member, Japan: the Lost Decade project sponsored by the Institute of Social Sciences, Tokyo University; member, Japan’s Bubble Economy project, sponsored by the National Institute for Research Advancement (NIRA), Tokyo; member, Japan’s Economic Crisis: Building a New Model project sponsored by the US–Japan Foundation.

Dinnen, Dr S—See entry under *State, Society and Governance in Melanesia Project*.

Kerkvliet, Professor B—Co-organiser with ANU and the Institute of Southeast Asian Studies in Singapore, three projects on Vietnam, funded by the Institute in Singapore, AusAID, Canberra, and RSPAS; revised and submitted a paper analysing land policy in Vietnam as requested by Department of Agricultural Economic, University of Sydney, and Department of Economics and Rural Development, Agricultural College, Vietnam, for their project on Impacts of Alternative Policy Options on the Agricultural Sector in Vietnam.

May, Dr R J—Associate, P Gowing Memorial Research Center, Marawi City, Philippines, on Muslim autonomy in Mindanao; Regime Change and Regime Maintenance in Asia and the Pacific project, collaboration with various

institutions in Australia and overseas; Papua New Guinea election study 1997, with Department of Political and Administrative Studies, University of Papua New Guinea; Asia Pacific Security Outlook 2001, Japan Center for International Exchange, Tokyo, and East–West Center, Hawai’i; member, APSO Project Team; Adjunct Faculty, Center for Civil Military Relations, Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, US; took part (as faculty) in workshop for Vanuatu Police Force, Port Vila, August; establishment of relationships between the CCPCSAP and several overseas institutions (currently in Philippines, Indonesia and US); examined theses for University of Queensland, and University of Wollongong; external assessor, PhD scholar, University of Canberra.

O’Collins, Emeritus Professor M—Supervisor, PhD student, Curtin University, Masters student, Australian Catholic University; member, Advisory Board for the Australian Catholic University School of Social Work, examiner, Masters thesis for the University of Papua New Guinea; provided research and thesis preparation advice for several other students at the Australian Catholic University, the University of Papua New Guinea, La Trobe University, and Curtin University.

Regan, Mr A J—See entry under *State, Society and Governance in Melanesia Project*.

DIVISION OF SOCIETY AND ENVIRONMENT

Department of Anthropology

Brookfield, Emeritus Professor H—Indigenous agricultural systems in the new Indonesia: impacts of estate monocultures, globalisation and decentralisation, with Associate Professor L Potter and Mr S Badcock, University of Adelaide.

Filer, Dr C—See entry under *Resource Management in the Asia–Pacific Program*.

McWilliam, Dr A—See entry under *Resource Management in the Asia–Pacific Program*.

Robinson, Dr K—Lead and social policy, with Professor L Bryson, RMIT, University of Newcastle and Dr K McPhillips, School of Humanities, University of Western Sydney; ‘Latah’, mimicry and revolution, with Dr J Goodall, University of Western Sydney.

Walker, Dr A—*Lak Chang: a reconstruction of Tai identity in Daikong*, with Professor Yos Santasombat, Department of Sociology and Anthropology, Faculty of Social Sciences, Chiang Mai University; *CatchScape*; *La gestion de l’eau: une problématique*

confluctuelle dans les bassins versants du nord Thaïlande, with N Becu, Ecole Nationale du Génie Rural, des Eaux et des Forêts, and Dr P Perez, Centre de Coopération Internationale en Recherche Agronomique pour le Développement; collaboration in production of *Mali's Story*, a personal and historical film about one family's life in Laos by Saowpha Vilavong.

Department of Archaeology and Natural History

Ambrose, Mr W—Archaeology of West New Britain, Papua New Guinea, Obsidian dating temperature monitoring, with Dr R Torrence, Australian Museum, Sydney; natural freeze-drying technology for the preservation of historic Antarctic buildings, with Dr I Godfrey, Western Australia Maritime Museum.

Anderson, Professor A—Research in the Juan Fernandez Islands with Dr S Haberle, Monash University; in French Polynesia with Professor P Kirsch, Berkeley; Dr E Conte, French University of the South Pacific; Dr M Weisler, Otago University, and Dr P Vargas, University of Santiago; Kiritimati Island Project with Dr P Wallin and Dr H Martinsson-Wallin, Kon-Tiki Museum, Norway; Prehistory of Palau Project with Dr S Wickler, Tromsø University Museum, Norway; Southern Margins Project with Mr G O'Regan, Ngai Tahu Development

Corporation, New Zealand; Central Pacific Pottery Sourcing Project with Dr D Kennett, California State University, USA; Fijian Prehistory Project with Ms T Sorovi-Vunidilo, Fiji Museum; Norfolk Island Prehistory Project with Dr J P White, University of Sydney.

Hope, Professor G S—Reconstruction of global environments BIOME300 with Dr S Mooney, University of New South Wales; reconstruction of global environments BIOME6000 with Professor S Harrison, Max Planck Institute of Geocology, Jena, Germany; Glacial Environments of New Guinea with Dr Peterson, Dr Haberle, Monash University, Dr Prentice, University of New Hampshire, University of New South Wales, Dr Hantoro, LIPI Geoteknologi, Bandung; peatlands of montane New South Wales with Dr P Kodela, Royal Botanical Gardens, Sydney, Dr R Good, New South Wales National Parks; island change in the Holocene with Professor P Nunn, University of the South Pacific, Fiji; *Sphagnum* and Australasian peatlands with Dr J Whinam, Tasmanian National Parks and Wildlife.

Macphail, Dr M—Palynology of Tirari Sub-basin cores, northern South Australia with Dr J Luly, James Cook University, School of Geosciences; review of Late Cretaceous-Tertiary

palynostratigraphy of Bass Basin with Dr A Partridge, La Trobe University, Geology Department; Plio-Pleistocene palynofloras in the Stoney Creek basin, Victoria, with K Sneiderman, Monash University, Department of Geography and Environmental Sciences; Tertiary floras and vegetation of Australia with Professor R Hill, University of Adelaide, Environmental Biology; Preparation of Finding Aid to MUIOOF archives held by the Yass and District Historical Society with P Gregson, University of Canberra, Cultural Heritage Management; Cretaceous floras and vegetation of Australia with Dr M Dettmann, University of Queensland, Botany Department; Tertiary floras and vegetation of Australia with Dr G Jordan, University of Tasmania, School of Biological Sciences; Dinocyst floras preserved in ODP Leg 189 drill core with Dr H Brinhuis, University of Utrecht, The Netherlands; Pliocene floras and vegetation preserved in the Yalallie Basin, South West Western Australia with Professor J Dodson, University of Western Australia, Department of Geography.

O'Connor, Dr S—East Timorese Archaeological Project, The East Timorese Cultural Centre, Dili, with Professor M Spriggs.

Spriggs, Professor M—ARC Linkage Grant with Dr M Smith, National Museum of Australia; ARC

project in Timor with Dr P Veth, James Cook University; chronology of occupation of Pamwak Rockshelter, Manus, PNG, with W Ambrose and Dr C Fredericksen, Northern Territory University; suitability of using *Celtis* species seeds in radiocarbon dating, with Dr E Lawson, Australian Nuclear Science and Technology Organisation; project on dating rat bone from Vanuatu, with Dr N Beavan, Rafter Radiocarbon Laboratory, New Zealand; Research Project at the Mangaasi/Arapus site in Central Vanuatu with Dr S Bedford, National Historic Places Trust, New Zealand, and University of Auckland; training excavation for Vanuatu National Museum staff and fieldworkers at Mangaasi/Arapus with Mr R Regenvanu, Director, Vanuatu National Museum; research project on dating animal bone with Dr T Higham, Oxford Radiocarbon Accelerator Unit, Research Laboratory for Archaeology and the History of Art, University of Oxford; project on translation of German texts on Bougainville (Solomon Islands), first translated article to be published by *Journal of Pacific History* with Antje Sonntag, Australian Museum, Sydney; planning a conference to be held in 2003 with J Zilhao, Director, Instituto Portugues de Arqueologia, Lisbon, Portugal.

Department of Human Geography

Allen, Dr B J—Soil characteristics of shifting cultivation systems in Papua New Guinea, with Dr G Humphreys, Macquarie University; the social and economic impacts of land use intensity in Papua New Guinea, with Dr G Curry, Curtin University; information for rural development and planning in Papua New Guinea, with Mr C Madire, Secretary, Papua New Guinea Department of National Planning, Dr G Wiles, Mr V Kambori and Mr N Ahai, Papua New Guinea National Agricultural Research Institute, Mr M Kanua, Papua New Guinea Department of Agriculture and Livestock; Australian Contribution to the Papua New Guinea National Agricultural Research System with Mr V Kambori, Papua New Guinea National Agricultural Research Institute; People, Land Management and Environmental Change Project with Emeritus Professor H C Brookfield and Mr J Soweï, United Nations University, Tokyo, and Papua New Guinea Institute of National Research, Port Moresby.

Bourke, Dr R M—Information for Rural Development and Planning in Papua New Guinea with Mr C Madire, Papua New Guinea Department of National Planning, Dr G Wiles, Mr V Kambori and Mr N Ahai, Papua New Guinea

National Agricultural Research Institute, Mr M Kanua, Papua New Guinea Department of Agriculture and Livestock; Australian Contribution to the Papua New Guinea National Agricultural Research System with Mr V Kambori, Papua New Guinea National Agricultural Research Institute; Food Security for Papua New Guinea with Mr V Kambori, Papua New Guinea National Agricultural Research Institute.

Gibson, Professor K D—Socioeconomic factors affecting smallholder productivity in the oil palm industry of Papua New Guinea, with Ms G Koczberski and Dr G Curry, Curtin University; Community Partnering Project with Dr J Cameron, Griffith University; Rethinking Economy Project with Professor J Graham, University of Massachusetts; community economies and migrant remittances with Dr L Law, National University of Singapore, the Asian Migrant Centre, Hong Kong, and Unlad Kabayan Migrant Services Inc, Manila.

McKay, Dr D—Balikbayan boxes with Dr L Law, National University of Singapore; transnational families with Dr D Monares, University of the Philippines; female migration in the Asia-Pacific—a review with Dr C Cartier, University of Southern California.

Pretes, Mr M—Comparative natural resource management with Professor

M Berman, University of Alaska–Anchorage; globalisation and regionalisation in the Pacific with Professor C Smith, Stanford University.

Department of Linguistics

Arka, Dr I W—Languages of Nusa Tenggara with Dr K Artawa and Dr A Mbete, Udayana University, Indonesia.

Bowden, Dr J—Three-place predicates with Professor P Austin, Associate Professor N Evans and Dr A Margetts, University of Melbourne; Waimoa language studies with Associate Professor J Hajek, University of Melbourne.

Pawley, Professor A—Kalam ethnobiology with Dr R Gardner, Auckland Museum, and Dr I Majnep, Simbai province, Papua New Guinea.

Pawley, Professor A and Dr M Ross—Papuan comparative linguistics project with Professor W A Foley, University of Sydney.

Tryon, Dr D—Mission Language Project with Professor P Mühlhäusler, Adelaide University.

Contemporary China Centre

Van Ness, Dr P—Redressing History, with Professors D Blaney, Macalester College, Minnesota, R Falk, Princeton, K I Tsuneishi, Macalester College, W Sun, Australian National University, D Wessner, Mennonite University, Winnipeg, O Yasuaki, Tokyo

University, E Seymour, Denver; The Missile Defense Controversy, with Professors R Tanter, Kyoto Seika University, Japan, Shen Dingli, Fudan University, Shanghai, E Katahara, Kobe Gakuin University, J Schell, Wesleyan University, USA, T Delpech, Atomic Energy Commission, Paris; Cross-Straits Relations, with Professor Go Ito, Meiji University, Japan.

Gender Relations Centre

Byford, Dr J—Adjunct appointment, University of Canberra; guest lecturer, Postgraduate Diploma in Midwifery, University of Canberra; supervision of Masters of Public Health student from University of Cape Town, South Africa; member, Advisory Committee for the development of the Bachelor of Midwifery between University of Technology, Sydney, Southern Cross University, and University of Canberra.

Jolly, Professor M—Co-sponsor of research collaboration and lecture tour of Professor J Clifford, University of California, Santa Cruz, with Professor Ien Ang, University of Western Sydney; gender, fertility and citizenship with Dr Kalpana Ram, Macquarie University, and authors from Curtin University, University of Western Australia, and University of Melbourne, culminating in publication of *Borders of Being* with University of Michigan Press; birthing in the Pacific, with

Drs H Morton and S Mallett of La Trobe University, Dr Ruta Fiti-Sinclair of Samoa, and Dr C Salomon of EHESS, Paris, culminating in *Birthing in the Pacific* with University of Hawai'i Press; cultural studies in the Pacific, with Professor J Clifford, University of Santa Cruz, Dr V Diaz of University of Guam, Dr Kehaulani Kauanui of Northwestern University, culminating in special issue of *The Contemporary Pacific*; gender and health in the Pacific, with researchers from University of Hawai'i, Guam, Victoria University of Wellington, University of Otago, and Secretariat of the Pacific Community, Nouméa; colonial and contemporary encounters in the Pacific, with Dr S Tcherkézoff and the Centre de Recherche et de Documentation sur l'Océanie (CREDO) équipe, Marseille, CNRS; co-editing volume with Professor B Hindess, RSSS, from Annual Symposium and Cunningham Lecture 2000 on *Thinking Peace, Making Peace*; ASSA and ARC project on postgraduate education, with T Jamieson, graduate education in anthropology in Australia and overseas, for volume edited by Dr S Marginson, Monash University.

Lukere, Dr V—Participant in 'Race in Oceania' project, with James Cook University, University of Otago, Centre de Recherche et de Documentation sur l'Océanie, Marseille.

NON-DIVISIONAL GROUPS

Director's Section

Fox, Professor J—Distinguished Visiting Professor, National University of Singapore (NUS); Strategic Update, Australian Defence Force Academy, University of New South Wales; member, Review Committee, Sociology Department, National University of Singapore; participant, InterAction Council expert group meeting, Sejong Research Institute, Seoul, South Korea; participant, Council of Asia Europe Co-operation, Task Force Meeting, Sanur, Bali; participant, International Symposium on Austronesian Cultures, Academia Sinica, Taipei.

Internet Publications Bureau

Ciolek, Dr T M—Coordination of activities of the Asian Studies WWW Virtual Library, with 50 scholars and librarians from Australian and overseas universities.

Pacific Manuscripts Bureau

Maidment, Mr E and Mr G E Rawlings—Archival preservation projects: Divine Word University, Madang, PNG, on the control and housing of the Noser Archives; University of PNG, Michael Somare Library, on the microfilming of the W C Groves Papers; College of the Marshall Islands, on the preservation

of Giff Johnson's Marshall Islands Resource Materials; joint copying project, with Mitchell Library, National Library of Australia, Alexander Turnbull Library, University of Auckland Library, University of Hawaii Library, University of California Library, San Diego, Yale University Library.

Research Management in Asia-Pacific Program

Ballard, Dr C—See entry under *Division of Pacific and Asian History*.

Cooke, Dr F M—Consulting specialist with Curtin University Research Unit for the Study of Societies in Change (RUSSIC) and in conjunction with Curtin University Miri Sarawak, on community development, urban-rural interaction and transformations in Sarawak; consultative discussions with staff of the Faculty of Social Science, University Malaysia Sabah, about possible research collaboration and exchange.

Filer, Dr C—Collaborating partner in Property, Transactions and Creations: New Economic Relations in the Pacific project, funded by the UK Economic and Social Research Council, in association with the University of Cambridge and Brunel University; development of research project on Small Islands in Peril in Milne Bay Province, with the University of Papua New Guinea and

the PNG National Agricultural Research Institute; examiner, PhD thesis, Wageningen Agricultural University, The Netherlands.

McWilliam, Dr A—Land Tenure, with staff of the United Nations Transitional Administration in East Timor; examiner, PhD and MA theses, University of Melbourne.

State, Society and Governance in Melanesia Project

Douglas, Dr B—Adviser to the National Maritime Museum, UK, for exhibition 'Tattoo', March 2002.

Dinnen, Dr S—Examiner, MA thesis, University of Wollongong; seminar on Solomon Islands Conflict, University of Heidelberg; restorative justice in the Pacific Islands with legal scholars at the University of the South Pacific; contributor, *Legal Systems of the World: A Political, Social, and Cultural Encyclopedia*, under the supervision of Professor H M Kritzer, University of Wisconsin; political developments in Papua New Guinea and the Solomon Islands for the Australian Member Committee of the Council for Security Cooperation in the Asia-Pacific (AUS-SCCAP); risk assessment in PNG, with Dr C Filer, Centre for International Strategic Analysis in Perth, WA.

Regan, Mr A J—Participation in two projects: 'Complex power-sharing as a response to self-

determining disputes' sponsored by the International Studies Centre, Cambridge University, UK, in collaboration with the Lauterpacht Centre for International Law, Cambridge, and the European Centre for Minority Rights, Germany; 'Economic agendas in civil wars' sponsored by International Peace Academy, New York.

Strategic and Defence Studies Centre

Dibb, Professor P—Effect of information technology revolution in

military affairs on security relationships in the Asia–Pacific region, with US Joint Center for International and Security Studies (JCISS), commissioned by the Office of the US Secretary of Defense (Net Assessment).

Dupont, Mr A—Food and water security, with Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research; regional security issues with Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade; defence issues with Department of Defence.

INVOLVEMENT WITH PROFESSIONAL BODIES

DIVISION OF ECONOMICS

Drysdale, Professor P—Member: Economic Society of Australia and New Zealand; Royal Economic Society; United States Academy of Political Science; Japan Economic Association; East Coast, United States; Japanese Studies Association of Australia; Asian Studies Association of Australia; Korean Studies Association of Australia; Australian Studies Association of Japan; Advisory Board, Ritsumeikan University, Kyoto; Panel of International Advisers, Korea Institute for International Economic Policy; Project Advisory Group New Institutionalism in Asia, Asia Center,

Harvard University; International Advisory Board, Asia–Pacific Institute, Waseda University; Academic Advisory Board, Asia Pacific Center for Business and Economics, Brandeis University; Board of the Australian Proteome Analysis Facility, Macquarie University; International Advisory Board, China Center for Economic Research, Peking University; Board of the Sydney Institute, International Steering Committee, PAFTAD; Coordinator, International Secretariat, Pacific Trade and Development Conference; Distinguished Associate, Asia/Pacific Research Center, Stanford University; International Associate Member, Foundation for Advanced

Information and Research (FAIR), Japan; Research Associate, Center on Japanese Economy and Business, Columbia University.

Duncan, Professor R C—President-elect, Australian Agricultural and Resource Economics Society.

Garnaut, Professor R—Chairman: Papua New Guinea International Advisory Group, Privatisation Program; Asia Pacific Economics Group Pty Ltd; Korea Economy Program; China Economy and Business Program; Foreign Affairs Council; Asia Society, New York; Asia Society AustralAsia Centre, Melbourne; China Centre for Economic Research; Member: Advisory Boards, Beijing, Centre for Strategic and International Studies, Indonesia; Review Board, Public Policy Research Grants program, Beijing; Economic Society of Australia; Australian Institute of International Affairs; Fellow, Academy of the Social Sciences.

Jha, Professor R—Member, Think Tank of Bombay Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Bombay, India; Adviser to Central Institute of Road Transport, Pune, India.

Hill, Professor H C—Board of the East Asian Economic Association; East Timor Study Group; member, Economic Society of Australia.

McKibbin, Professor W—Member, United Nations Global Modeling Forum; Advisory Board member: Economic Society of Australia,

Canberra Branch; American Economic Association; Econometric Society (USA); Royal Economic Society (UK); Harvard University Asian Economic Panel; Fellow, Australian Academy of Social Sciences.

Meng, Dr X—Member: American Economic Association; Society of Labor Economics.

Resosudarmo, Dr B P—Council member: Pacific Regional Science Conference Organization; Indonesian Regional Science Association; member: American Agricultural Economics Association; East Asian Economic Association.

Warr, Professor P G—Fellow, Academy of the Social Sciences in Australia.

DIVISION OF PACIFIC AND ASIAN HISTORY

Bakken, Dr B—Board Member, Research Group 34, International Sociology Association; committee member, World Congress Meeting in Brisbane in 2002.

Barmé, Professor G R—Fellow, Academy of Humanities, Australia.

Denoon, Professor D—Fellow, Academy of Humanities, Australia.

Elvin, Professor J M D—Fellow, Academy of Humanities, Australia.

Fealy, Dr G—Member, Asian Studies Association of Australia.

Lal, Professor B V—President: Council of Fiji Institutions of

Australia; Pacific History Association; Fellow, Academy of Humanities, Australia.

Marr, Professor D—International Secretary, Academy of Humanities, Australia; Fellow, Academy of Humanities, Australia.

McCormack, Professor G—Fellow, Academy of Humanities, Australia.

Morris-Suzuki, Professor T—President, Asian Studies Association of Australia; member, Steering Committee Centre for Pacific Asia Social Transformations, Wollongong and Newcastle Universities; member, Advisory Committee, Research Centre for Intercommunal Studies, University of Western Sydney; Fellow, Academy of Humanities, Australia; international assessor, Asian Studies Section, Research Assessment Exercise, UK.

Nelson, Professor H—Fellow, Academy of the Social Sciences in Australia.

DIVISION OF POLITICS AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Department of International Relations

Elliott, Dr L—Invited member, Australian National Committee, International Human Dimensions Program; member: Research Committee, Australian Institute of International Affairs; Australian

Institute of International Affairs; American Political Science Association; senior Vice-President, ACT Council, Australian Institute of International Affairs.

Keal, Dr P—Member: Australian Political Studies Association; British International Studies Association.

Department of Political and Social Change

Amyx, Dr J—Member: Association for Asian Studies; Australasia Political Studies Association; consultant, Oxford Analytica (UK).

Aspinall, Dr E—Consultant, Australian Agency for International Development Assistance (AusAID).

Barlow, Dr C—Member, editorial board: several South Asian and Southeast Asian journals; *Bulletin of Indonesian Economic Studies* (ANU).

Dinnen, Dr S—See entry under *State, Society and Governance in Melanesia Project*.

Kerkvliet, Professor B—Member, advisory group, Social Sciences Translation Project in Vietnam, funded by Ford Foundation, headed by Professors D Marr, ANU and Phan Huy Le, Hanoi National University; member, International Advisory Board, Institute of Popular Democracy, Quezon City, Philippines; examiner, PhD dissertations: one each for Monash University, University of New South Wales, and Melbourne University.

May, Dr R J—Consultant, Oxford Analytica, UK; member: consulting network, Centre for International Strategic Analysis, Perth; Interim Executive Committee, Australian Chapter, Forum of Democratic Leaders in the Asia–Pacific Region.

DIVISION OF SOCIETY AND ENVIRONMENT

Department of Anthropology

Brookfield, Emeritus Professor H—Fellow, Academy of the Social Sciences in Australia.

Filer, Dr C—See entry under *Resource Management in the Asia–Pacific Program*.

Kipnis, Dr A—Member: Chinese Studies Association of Australia; Asian Studies Association of Australia; Association for Asian Studies (USA); Fellow: American Anthropological Association; American Ethnological Society; Society for Cultural Anthropology; Society for Linguistic Anthropology; Chinese Studies Association of Australia; Australian Anthropological Society.

McWilliam, Dr A—See entry under *Resource Management in the Asia–Pacific Program*.

Mosko, Professor M—Fellow: American Anthropological Association; Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland;

American Ethnological Society; Association for Social Anthropologists in Oceania; Board member, The Polynesian Society; Executive Board member, Association of Social Anthropologists in Aotearoa/New Zealand; member: Pacific Studies Association; European Society for Oceanists; Australian Anthropological Society.

Robinson, Dr K—Fellow: American Anthropological Association; Australian Anthropological Society; member: Asian Studies Association of Australia.

Walker, Dr A—Board member, National Thai Studies Centre.

Department of Archaeology and Natural History

Anderson, Professor A J—International committee, International Council for Archaeozoology.

Hope, Professor G S—Membership Secretary, Australasian Quaternary Association; member: Institute of Australian Geographers; Australian Archaeological Association; Phytolith Association; Southern Connections.

Macphail, Dr M—Member: American Association of Stratigraphic Palaeontologists; Association of Australasian Stratigraphic Palaeontologists; Paleobotanical and Palynological Association of Australasia; Royal

Society of Tasmania; Northern Ceramic Society.

O'Connor, Dr S—Member, Australian Archaeological Association.

Department of Human Geography

Bourke, Dr R M—President, ACT and Southern NSW Branch, Australian Institute of Agricultural Science and Technology.

Gibson, Professor K D—Council Member, Institute of Australian Geographers; assessor, Marsden Research Fund.

McKay, Dr D—Member: Institute of Australian Geographers, Asia-Pacific Migration Research Network.

Department of Linguistics

Ross, Dr M—Vice-President, Australian Linguistic Society.

Contemporary China Centre

Unger, Professor J—Research Fellow, Asia Research Centre, Murdoch University; member, The Society for Comparative Research; Public Officer, China Studies Association of Australia.

Gender Relations Centre

Byford, Dr J—Member: International Women's Development Agency; UNIFEM, ACT Branch; Public Health Association; American Anthropological Association; Australian Anthropological Society; Australian College of Midwives Inc;

International Federation of Midwives; Association for the Improvement in Maternity Services.

Jolly, Professor M—Member: Australian Anthropological Society; American Anthropological Association; Fellow, Academy of the Social Sciences in Australia; Australian Anthropological Society; Co-organiser of panel on past survey and future trends in graduate education in Australia.

Lukere, Dr V—Member, Pacific History Association.

NON-DIVISIONAL GROUPS

Director's Section

Fox, Professor J—Membership Committee, Academy of the Social Sciences of Australia; UN-accredited International Observer with the Carter Center for the East Timorese Constituent Assembly Elections.

Pacific Manuscripts Bureau

Maidment, Mr E—Executive Committee member, Australian Society for the Study of Labour History, Canberra Branch; editor, 'International Notes', *Archives and Manuscripts* (the journal of the Australian Society of Archivists).

Research Management in Asia-Pacific Program

Filer, Dr C—Member: Association of Social Anthropologists; Australian Anthropological Society.

McWilliam, Dr A—Member, Royal Institute for Linguistics and Anthropology (KITLV); Fellow, Australian Anthropological Society.

State, Society and Governance in Melanesia Project

Hegarty, Mr D—Member, Australian Committee of the Council for Security Cooperation in the Asia-Pacific (AUS-CSCAP); Associate of the Centre for International Strategic Analysis, Perth, WA.

Dinnen, Dr S—Member, Australian Committee of the Council for Security Cooperation in the

Asia-Pacific (AUS-CSCAP); Associate of the Centre for International Strategic Analysis, Perth, WA.

Strategic and Defence Studies Centre

Ball, Professor D—Member, Council of the International Institute for Strategic Studies.

Dupont, Mr A—Member, International Institute for Strategic Studies, London; research associate, Centre for International Strategic Analysis, Perth; higher education representative, ACT Accreditation and Registration Council.

INVOLVEMENT WITH PUBLISHERS

DIVISION OF ECONOMICS

Athukorala, Professor P—Reviewer: Oxford University Press; Routledge; Edward Elgar; referee: Oxford Economic papers; *Economic Journal*; *World Economy*; *Journal of Development Studies*; *Journal of International Money and Finance*; *Economic Record*; *Journal of the Asia Pacific Economy*; *Bulletin of Indonesian Economic Studies*.

Drysdale, Professor P D—Member, Editorial Boards: *Journal of Economic Studies*; *Journal of Asian Pacific Economic Literature*; *Japanese Studies*;

Pacific Review; *Pacific Economic Papers* and *Asian Development Research Forum*; reviewer: World Bank book series; Routledge Economics/Asian Studies series; *International Relations of the Asia Pacific* (journal); Institute of International Economics; Oxford University Press.

Duncan, Professor R C—Member, Editorial Board, *The Australian Journal of Agricultural and Resource Economics*; member, Editorial Advisory Board, *Asian-Pacific Economic Literature*; Editor, *Pacific Economic Bulletin*; reviewer, World Bank; referee: *The Australian Journal of Agricultural and Resource*

Economics; Asian–Pacific Economic Literature; International Economic Journal.

Fane, Dr G—Reviewer: *Bulletin of Indonesian Economic Studies; Pacific Economic Bulletin; Economic Record; Journal of the Asia Pacific Economy; Australian Journal of Labour Economics; Economic Analysis and Policy.*

Garnaut, Professor R—Chairman, Editorial Board, *Asia–Pacific Economic Literature*; Chairman, International Advisory Board, *Bulletin of Indonesian Economic Studies*; Member, *Australian Economic Review.*

Jha, Professor R—Associate Editor: *International Tax and Public Finance; International Journal of Development*; reviewer: Routledge; Kluwer; *Journal of Public Economics; International Tax and Public Finance; Journal of Development Studies; Journal of Comparative Economics; Journal of the Asia Pacific Economy; Pacific Review; Empirical Economics.*

Hill, Professor H C—Member, Editorial Board: *Asian–Pacific Economic Literature; World Development; Journal of Asian Business*; Oxford Development Studies; *Journal of Asia Pacific Economy; Monash Mt Eliza Business Review; ASEAN Economic Bulletin; Bulletin of Indonesian Economic Studies; Journal of Philippine Development*; Cambridge University Press Asia–Pacific series; referee: Cambridge University Press;

Routledge; Institute of Southeast Asian Studies; *ASEAN Economic Bulletin; Asian Studies Review; Oxford Development Studies; Journal of Development Studies; Journal of Asian Economics; Bulletin of Indonesian Economic Studies; World Development; Journal of Asian Studies.*

McKibbin, Professor W—Reviewer, book proposals for Edward Elgar; Editorial Board: *Economic Modeling; Asia–Pacific Economic Review; Open Economics Review*; reviewer: *Journal of International Trade and Development; Economic Modeling.*

McLeod, R H—Editor, *Bulletin of Indonesian Economic Studies*; Associate Editor, *Agenda*; reviewer, Routledge.

Meng, Dr X—Referee: *Journal of Comparative Economics; Australian Journal of Labour Economics; Economic Record; China Economic Review; Journal of Comparative Economics; World Bank Economic Review; Education Economics.*

Song, Dr L—Reviewer: Edward Elgar; Routledge; referee, *Journal of the Asia Pacific Economy (JAPE).*

Warr, Professor P G—Editorial board member, *Agricultural Economics (Journal of the International Association of Agricultural Economists)*; *Asia Pacific Economic Literature*; referee: *Asian Economic Journal; The World Economy; Bulletin of Indonesian Economic Studies; Journal of Development Studies.*

DIVISION OF PACIFIC AND ASIAN HISTORY

Bakken, Dr B—Board Member: *Chinese Sociology and Anthropology*; *The Copenhagen Journal of Asian Studies*; reader, Hurst Publishers, London; book reviewer: *International Sociology*; *The Copenhagen Journal of Asian Studies*.

Ballard, Dr C—Co-editor, *Bulletin of Irian Jaya Development*; monograph reviewer, University of Hawai'i Press; reviewer: *Contemporary Pacific*; *War and Society*; *Asia-Pacific Viewpoint*.

Barmé, Professor G R—Member, Editorial Boards: *The China Journal*; *Renditions*; *Chinese Perspectives*; reviewer, Harvard University Press.

Denoon, Professor D—Member, Editorial Boards: Cambridge Asia-Pacific Series; Department of Foreign Affairs Documentary Publications.

Douglas, Dr B—See entry under *State, Society and Governance in Melanesia Project*.

Elvin, Professor J M D—Member, Editorial Boards: *The China Journal*; *China Review International*.

Fealy, Dr G—Reviewer: Allen and Unwin, Sydney; *Asian Studies Review*; *Bulletin of Indonesian Economic Studies*.

Jackson, Dr P—Member, Editorial Board, *Intersections: Gender, History and Culture in the Asian Context*.

Lal, Professor B V—Correspondent, *The Contemporary Pacific: A Journal of Island Affairs*; member, Editorial Board, *Pacifika Library*; editor, *Conversations*.

Marr, Professor D G—Corresponding member, Editorial Advisory Board, *Modern Asian Studies*.

McCormack, Professor G—Member, Editorial Boards: *New Zealand Journal of Asian Studies*; *Japanese Studies*; *Transitions—Asia and Asian-America*; member, International Editorial Advisory Committee, *Sekai*; reviewer: Cambridge University Press; Allen and Unwin; Routledge; *Journal of Oriental Studies*; *Journal of Asian Studies*.

Morris-Suzuki, Professor T—General editor, ASAA East Asian Monograph Series; member, Editorial Boards: Asia-Pacific Studies Series; Cambridge University Press; *Asian Studies Review*; *Humanities Review*; *Traces*; *Positions: East Asia Cultures Critique*; member, Advisory Board, *Inter-Asian Cultural Studies*.

DIVISION OF POLITICS AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Department of International Relations

Elliott, Dr L—Associate editor, *Australian Journal of International*

Affairs; member, Editorial Boards: *Australian Journal of International Affairs*; *Journal of International Relations and Development*; *Pacifica Review*; referee: *The Pacific Review*; *Environmental Politics*; *Australian Journal of International Affairs*; *Pacifica Review*; *Journal of International Relations and Development*; *Global Environmental Politics*; *Women's Studies International Forum*; University of New South Wales Press.

Kerr, Dr P—Referee: *Global Networks*; *Journal of Transnational Affairs*; *Pacifica Review*; *Australian Journal of International Affairs*.

Harris, Professor S—Referee: *The Pacific Review*; *Asian Survey*; *China Perspectives*; Cambridge University Press.

Department of Political and Social Change

Amyx, Dr J—Referee: *American Journal of Political Science*; *Australian Journal of Political Science*; *Comparative Political Studies*.

Aspinall, Dr E—Reviewer: UNSW Press; Lexington Books; *Political Studies*.

Kerkvliet, Professor B—Manuscript evaluations for the following peer-reviewed journals: *Development and Change*; *Pacific Affairs*; *Critical Asian Studies*; *Sojourn*; *Philippine Political Science Review*; editorial and/or advisory board member, *Critical Asian Studies* (formerly the *Bulletin of*

Concerned Asian Scholars); *Philippines Political Science Review*; *Pilipinas: A Journal of Philippine Studies*; *Sojourn: Journal of Social Issues in Southeast Asia*; *Southeast Asia Research*; book manuscript evaluation for Cambridge University Press.

May, Dr R J—Series editor, *Regime Change and Regime Maintenance in Asia and the Pacific*; member, editorial boards: Cambridge University Press *Asia-Pacific Studies*; *TaimLain: A Journal of Contemporary Melanesian Studies*; *Asian Ethnicity*; *Theoretical Perspective* (University of Dhaka); evaluated book manuscripts: Cambridge University Press; Crawford House Publishing; Routledge; evaluated manuscripts submitted to *Pacific Studies*, *Asian Ethnicity*, *Pacifica Review*.

DIVISION OF SOCIETY AND ENVIRONMENT

Department of Anthropology

Brookfield, Emeritus Professor H—Member, Editorial Boards: *Global and Environmental Change: Human and Policy Dimensions*; *Land Degradation and Development*; *Asia-Pacific Viewpoint*; *The Contemporary Pacific*.

Kipnis, Dr A—Member, Editorial Board, *The China Journal*; reviewer: National Science Foundation; Princeton University Press; Duke University Press; *Journal of Asian*

Studies; Comparative Studies in Society and History; American Ethnologist; Asian Survey; East Asia cultures critique: The China Journal, Journal of Linguistic Anthropology; Ethos: Journal of the Association for Psychological Anthropology.

McWilliam, Dr A—See entry under *Resource Management in the Asia-Pacific Program.*

Mosko, Professor M—Reviewer: *Anthropological Forum; Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland; Journal of the Polynesian Society.*

Robinson, Dr K—Reviewer: *Routledge; Pacific Affairs; Asian Studies Review.*

Walker, Dr A—Reviewer: *Journal of Southeast Asian Studies; Asian Ethnicity.*

Department of Archaeology and Natural History

Anderson, Professor A J—Member, Editorial Boards: *Archaeofauna; International Journal of Osteoarchaeology; Anthropological Science.*

Hope, Professor G S—Member, Editorial Committee, ANH Publications; reviewer: *Palaeogeograph; Palaeoclimatology; Palaeoecology; Australian Journal of Botany; Australian Journal of Ecology; Quaternary Research; Ecological Monographs; Quaternary International; Southeast Asian History; Australian Geographer; Bogong; Canberra*

Environment Centre; Journal of Biogeography; The Holocene.

Kennedy, Dr J—Referee: *Current Anthropology; Journal of the Polynesian Society.*

O'Connor, Dr S—Australasian Editorial Adviser, *Antiquity.*

Spriggs, Professor M—Reviewer, articles for *Ancient Civilisations Encyclopaedia*, White-Thompson Publishing Ltd, Lewes, Sussex, UK.

Department of Human Geography

Allen, Dr B J—Guest editor, with Ms E Lowes and Dr C Ballard, *Asian Pacific Viewpoint Special Issue: Agricultural Transformation and Intensification*; invited editor, *ACIAR Proceedings No 99.*

Bourke, Dr R M—Member, Editorial Board and reviewer: *Papua New Guinea Coffee; Papua New Guinea Journal of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries; Harvest; Scientific Editor, ACIAR Proceedings No 99.*

Gibson, Professor K D—Member, Editorial Boards: *Environment and Planning D: Society and Space; Geoforum; New Zealand Geographer.*

McKay, Dr D—Reviewer: *Environment and Planning D: Society and Space; Journal of Intercultural Studies; Communal/Plural.*

Pretes, Mr M—Member, Editorial Board, *The Northern Review*; referee: *Annals of Tourism Research; The Northern Review; World Development.*

Department of Linguistics

Arka, Dr I W—Member, Editorial Board, *Linguistika*.

Pawley, Professor A—Member, Editorial Boards: *Oceanic Linguistics*; *Typological Studies in Language*; *Terra Lingua*; reviewer: *Language*, *Australian Journal of Linguistics*; Oxford University Press.

Ross, Dr M—Associate Editor, *Oceanic Linguistics*; member, Editorial Board, Asian Linguistics Series.

Contemporary China Centre

Unger, Professor J—Editor: *The China Journal*; member, Editorial Boards: *Chinese Sociology and Anthropology*; *China Information*; *Critical Asian Studies*; *Chinese Perspectives (Perspectives Chinoises)*; *Kaifang Shidai (Open Times)*; *Studies in Contemporary China*, book series, Oxford University Press; editor, *Contemporary China Books* (M E Sharpe publishers); member, Publications Committee of the Contemporary China Institute, School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London.

Transformation of Communist Systems Project

Miller, Dr R F—Foreign member, Editorial Board, *Filozofija I Drustvo (Philosophy and Society)*, a serial publication of the Institute of Philosophy and Social Theory of China, Belgrade.

Gender Relations Centre

Jolly, Professor M—Member, Editorial Board, *Journal of Pacific History*; referee: *Journal of Pacific History*; *American Ethnologist*; *International Journal of Feminist Politics*; *East Asian History*; *Medical Anthropology Quarterly*; referee, manuscripts for Cornell University Press, University of Minnesota Press, Harwood.

Lukere, Dr V—Referee, *Medical Anthropology*; member, Editorial Board, *Journal of Interdisciplinary Studies*.

NON-DIVISIONAL GROUPS

Director's Section

Fox, Professor J—Member, Editorial Board, *Anthropological Forum*, *Sojourn Ethnos* and *Paideuma*.

Internet Publications Bureau

Ciolek, Dr T M—Editor, *Asian Studies WWW Monitor e-journal* (ISSN 1323-9368); [coombs.anu.edu.au/asia-www-monitor.html]; editor, *Pacific Studies WWW Monitor: Electronic Journal* (ISSN 1443-8976); [coombs.anu.edu.au/pacific-www-monitor.html]; special adviser, *The Korean-American Science and Technology News* (KASTN), e-journal, Duke University, USA.

Research Management in Asia–Pacific Program

Ballard, Dr C—See entry under
Division of Pacific and Asian History.

McWilliam, Dr A—Reviewer, Asia
Pacific Press.

State, Society and Governance in Melanesia Project

Douglas, B—Reviewer, *Comparative
Studies in Society and History.*

Strategic and Defence Studies Centre

Dupont, Mr A—Reviewer:
Cambridge University Press;
Routledge; Allen and Unwin;
*Australian Journal of International
Affairs; Asian Survey.*

INVOLVEMENT WITH GOVERNMENT, INDUSTRY AND COMMERCE

DIVISION OF ECONOMICS

Athukorala, Professor P—
Consultant, Asia Recovery
Information Centre, Asian
Development Bank, Asia Recovery
Report (website publication); Lead
Economist in World Bank research
team, ‘Export Policies and
Performance in Vietnam’; consultant
on industrial competitiveness in
UNIDO team advising Nepalese
government on industrial
development policy (ongoing
project).

Chand, Dr S—Team Leader, Pacific
Islands Economic Report for
Vanuatu, Asian Development Bank,
Manila, August.

Drysdale, Professor P—Consultant,
Blake Dawson Waldron and BHP;

adviser: APEC; China APEC Studies
Center and Chinese Ministry of
Foreign Affairs on agenda for
Shanghai APEC Summit; member,
Asia Pacific Advisory Committee,
Minister for Foreign Affairs; adviser,
DFTA study on Strengthening
Australia–Japan Relationship; co-
ordinator, joint Japanese and
Australian fund research program on
regional financial integration.

Duncan, Professor R C—Member:
Australian Competition Tribunal;
AusAID Program Strategies
Committee; Foreign Minister’s
Aid Advisory Council; Asian
Development Bank Institute
Advisory Council.

Garnaut, Professor R—Chairman:
International Advisory Group to
Papua New Guinea; Federal

Financial Relations Review; Lihir Gold Ltd; member, Advisory Council, Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Jha, Professor R—Member, Think Tank on Commerce and Industry, Bombay Chamber, Bombay; adviser, Central Institute of Road Transport, Pune; author, Country Strategic Opportunities Paper for India for the International Fund for Agricultural Development, Rome.

Hill, Professor H C—Adviser: East Timor economic development, Asian Development Bank; AusAID; World Bank research program on The Future of East Asia's Economy.

Fane, Dr G—Consultant, World Bank.

McKibbin, Professor W—Board Member: Reserve Bank of Australia; McKibbin Software Group Pty Ltd; Consultant: International Monetary Fund; Author: report on Japan for Office of National Assessments; report on the global economy for Australian Treasury; Co-author: report for Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade on a US–Australia Free Trade Area; report on Demographic Change in Japan for Cabinet Office, Prime Minister of Japan; Consultant: Australian Greenhouse Office; US Congressional Budget Office; Canadian Department of Finance; Salomon Smith Barney, Hong Kong; Co-author: Report on Korea–Japan Free Trade Area for Korea Institute of Economic Policy; Invited briefings on

Climate Change Policy Proposal to: US White House, May; Office of Minister for Foreign Affairs and Trade, May; Office of Minister for Environment; Office of Minister for Resources, May; Attended State Dinner for President Wahid at Government House, June.

McLeod, Dr R H—Participation in round-table discussions on Indonesia at the Office of National Assessments and the Australian Agency for International Development (AusAID).

Resosudarmo, Dr B P—Co-author of policy report on Investment Strategy in Marine and Fishery Sectors, Department of Marine and Fishery, Indonesia; co-author, report on Regional Development Index, Bappenas, Indonesia.

Warr, Professor P G—Adviser: Australian Ambassador, Thailand, on Thailand's economic policies; National Economic and Social Development Board, Government of Thailand, on poverty reduction strategies and their relation to Thai government's Ninth Five-year Economic and Social Development Plan.

DIVISION OF PACIFIC AND ASIAN HISTORY

Ballard, Dr C—Briefing sessions to Ministers for Foreign Affairs and Immigration; Consultant: Mining, Minerals and Sustainable Development (MMSD) project;

International Institute for Environment and Development, London, UK; risk assessment adviser, British Petroleum, London, UK.

Douglas, Dr B—See entry under *State, Society and Governance in Melanesia Project*.

Fealy, Dr G—Consultant: AusAID, Canberra; BP International; The Asia Foundation, Jakarta; participant: Australian government–US State Department closed conference on Southeast Asian Islam, Honolulu, Hawaii; Office of National Assessments and US State Department round-table discussion on Indonesian political developments; adviser, BHP; participant at Indonesia workshop, Australian Centre for Defence and Strategic Studies, Canberra.

Lal, Professor B V—Consultant, Refugee Tribunal, Sydney; assessor, Australian Research Council grants.

McCormack, Professor G—Lecture, Australian Centre for Defence and Strategic Studies, Canberra.

Marr, Professor D—Lecture, Australian Political Exchange Council; lecture and seminar, Vietnam's security perspectives, Australian Centre for Defence and Strategic Studies, Canberra.

Morris-Suzuki, Professor T—Member, Foreign Affairs Council.

Nelson, Professor H—Adviser, DFAT; assessor, Australian Research Council large and small grants.

DIVISION OF POLITICS AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Department of International Relations

Elliott, Dr L—Invited lecturer, Australian Defence College; Australian member, Council for Security Cooperation in the Asia–Pacific (CSCAP); member: Murray–Darling Basin Commission, workshop on ‘The Global Drivers of Natural Resource Management in the Murray–Darling Basin’; Steering Committee, Land and Water Australia, ‘Implications for Australian Natural Resource Management of International Experiences in Institutional Change and Reform Arising from Sustainable Development’.

Fry, Mr G—Organised short course on world politics for Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade Graduate Trainees.

Harris, Professor S—Member: Trilateral Commission; Council for Asia–Europe Cooperation; Commonwealth Foreign Affairs Council; advertiser, Japan Centre for International Exchange; co-chair, Australian Committee of CSCAP.

Keal, Dr P—Seminars (two), short course for Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade Graduate Trainees.

Kerr, Dr P—Australian member, CSCAP; presentation on human

security in Asia–Pacific, Graduate Training Course, Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade; advice to Australian Defence College (ADC) on academic presenters for curriculum; Department of Defence panel to assess a crisis management exercise at ADC; examiner, Australian Staff Command College, ADC.

Department of Political and Social Change

Amyx, Dr J—Invited lecturer, Australian Defence College.

Aspinall, Dr E—Consultant, Australian Agency for International Development Assistance (AusAID).

Dinnen, Dr S—See entry under *State, Society and Governance in Melanesia Project*.

May, Dr R J—Presenter of invited submission to Joint [Parliamentary] Committee on Foreign Affairs, Defence and Trade, hearings on second Australian government loan to Papua New Guinea; provided briefing paper for Minister for Foreign Affairs and Trade, on Papua New Guinea electoral system; provided occasional briefings for Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade personnel; presenter, Australian Defence College and Australian Command Staff College courses.

Regan, Mr A J—See entry under *State, Society and Governance in Melanesia Project*.

DIVISION OF SOCIETY AND ENVIRONMENT

Department of Anthropology

Filer, Dr C—See entry under *Resource Management in the Asia–Pacific Program*.

Neonbasu, Mr G—Collaboration on development planning with Governor of East Nusa Tenggara (NTT), and two regencies (Kabupaten)—TTU, North Central Timor, TTS, South Central Timor.

McWilliam, Dr A—See entry under *Resource Management in the Asia–Pacific Program*.

Robinson, Dr K—Coffey MPW, AusAID gender and community participation adviser; Gender Specialist, BAREG Project (Regional Environmental Agency), Bali; IDSS for AusAID Gender and Community Participation Specialist, Project Identification Mission, Indonesia Water Supply and Sanitation, AusAID; consultant: Land Titling in Indonesia Project IDSS for AusAID, period contract, gender and development; consultant: Demography Institute, University of Indonesia, for the Asian Development Bank.

Walker, Dr A—Social impacts adviser, World Bank—Social and Environmental Sustainability of the Mining Sector in Lao PDR.

Department of Archaeology and Natural History

Ambrose, Mr W—Provided experimental data to Australian Antarctic Division from joint work with Dr I Godfrey, Western Australia Maritime Museum.

Hope, Professor G S—Expert Panel member, Cape York Natural Heritage Significance, Environmental Protection Agency, Queensland Parks and Wildlife Service; member: Advisory Committee on Wingecarribee Reserve, Sydney Catchment Authority; advisory board, *Seven Summits* project, Public Broadcasting, Boston; Lemberg Award advisory committee, Australian Academy of Science; ARC Award Assessments, ARC, DETYA; New Zealand Research Award Assessments, Foundation for Research, Science and Technology, New Zealand Government.

Macphail, Dr M—Research on plant microfossils, with Dr P O'Brien, Australian Geosciences; plant microfossils, with Dr N Exon, Australian Geosciences; A comparison of trans-Tasman petroleum provinces, Adj. Professor C Foster, Australian Geosciences; historical archaeology of the Catholic Education Office site, Newcastle, M Carney and D Stelle; historical archaeology of sites in Royal Botanic Gardens, Sydney, M Kelly, Godden Mackay Logan Heritage Management Consultants; historical archaeology of

NSW Conservatorium of Music site, Sydney, M Casey, Casey & Lowe Associates (Sydney); historical archaeology and reconstruction of Convict Era gardens at Port Arthur, Tasmania, R Reid and G Jackman: Port Arthur Historic Site Management Authority (Tasmania).

Spriggs, Professor M—Consultant, development of cultural programs in East Timor, East Timor Cultural Centre, World Bank-funded consultants.

Department of Human Geography

Allen, Dr B J—Business partner, Dames and Moore Pty Ltd, Adelaide; adviser, Australian Agency for International Development, Canberra.

Bourke, Dr R M—Business partner, Dames and Moore Pty Ltd, Adelaide; consultant, Dames and Moore Pty Ltd, Adelaide; adviser, Australian Agency for International Development, Canberra.

Gibson Professor K D—Assessor, Australian Research Council.

Department of Linguistics

Pawley, Professor A—Principal investigator, Kalam people of Papua New Guinea project, funded by Exgenix Operations Ltd, Melbourne; external adviser, Department of Literature and Language, University of the South Pacific; chairman, Steering Committee, International

Conference on Austronesian Linguistics; adviser, Summer Institute of Linguistics.

Ross, Dr M—Adviser, Summer Institute of Linguistics.

Tryon, Dr D—Member, Pacific Islands Senior Visiting Fellowship Scheme Advisory Committee, Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade.

Contemporary China Centre

Unger, Professor J—Adviser and consultant, AusAID.

Gender Relations Centre

Byford, Dr J—Consultant, Australian Volunteers International; consultant, Oxfam Community Aid Abroad; member, Sustainable Planning Advisory Committee for Placer Dome, Misima Mines Ltd, PNG.

Jolly, Professor M—Advisory board member, State, Society and Governance in Melanesia Project, jointly funded by ANU, Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade, and AusAID; consultant on ANUTECH contract with AusAID on Gender and Development.

Transformation of Communist Systems Project

Miller, Dr R F—Interpreter for journalists at a session of the House of Representatives Committee on Foreign Affairs, Defence and Human Rights, Parliament House, Canberra.

NON-DIVISIONAL GROUPS

Director's Section

Fox, Professor J—Speaker: Annual Conference of Netherlands Heads of Mission in Southeast Asia and the Pacific; Australia–Indonesia Business Council; participant: AusAID Workshop on Indonesian Development; Interdepartmental Meeting on Traditional Indonesian Fishermen, Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry—Australia.

Pacific Manuscripts Bureau

Archival assistance: National Archives of Australia; Yap State Archives and the Yap State Legislature, Federated States of Micronesia; Cook Islands National Archives, Ministry of Cultural Development; Air New Zealand; Solomon Islands National Union of Workers; Kiribati Overseas Seamen's union; Secretariat of the Pacific Community, Suva.

Resource Management in Asia–Pacific Program

Ballard, Dr C—See entry under *Division of Pacific and Asian History*.

Filer, Dr C—Member, Assurance Group for the Mining, Minerals and Sustainable Development Project, sponsored by World Business Council for Sustainable Development, implemented by International Institute for Environment and Development; preparation of tender,

with Project Design and Management Ltd, for World Bank-funded consultancy for the Department of Mining, Papua New Guinea; project, 'Small Islands in Peril in Milne Bay Province', with Environment Australia, Conservation International, and the United Nations Development Programme; consultant, Aurora Gold Ltd, for Morobe Gold Project, Papua New Guinea.

McWilliam, Dr A—Technical Adviser, AusAID; team leader, Project Identification Mission — Sulawesi Tenggara and Flores (Indonesia); principal consultant, Indonesian Water Supply and Sanitation Sector Study (AusAID); AusAID-GRM: East Timor Water Supply and Sanitation Project design appraisal; GRM (Industry): Preparation of Indigenous Land Corporation Review — terms of reference; consultant, Northern Land Council on Aboriginal Land Disputes and Native title procedures.

State, Society and Governance in Melanesia Project

Dinnen, Dr S—Consultant: Papua New Guinea Law and Justice Sector Working Group; Papua New Guinea Ombudsman Commission; Adviser, Radio Australia 13-part series on Governance in the Pacific Islands; guest lecturer, Australian Defence Force Academy; invited speaker, Australian Council for Overseas Aid.

Douglas, Dr B—Briefed Roger Plant, Asian Development Bank consultant, 9 January; participant, SSGM Project dialogue with DFAT on the Pacific, 30 January; SSGM Project briefing of the UNDP Governance for Sustainable Human Development Programme in the Pacific, 28 March.

Hegarty, Mr D—Led International Peace Monitoring Team, Solomon Islands; invited speaker, Australia/South Pacific Business Council Annual Meeting, Sydney, August; invited panellist on Australia's regional strategic outlook, Australian Defence Force, Canberra, November.

Regan, Mr A J—Principal constitutional adviser to Bougainville parties, Bougainville peace process; adviser, East Timor Constituent Assembly.

SSGM Project members, Convenor and Administrator—ongoing liaison with AusAID and DFAT; organised a series of six in-house seminars for AusAID's PNG Branch; SSGM Associates involved in consultancy work for UNDP.

Strategic Defence Studies Centre

Ball, Professor D—co-chairman: Council for Security Cooperation in the Asia Pacific (CSCAP); Australian Committee of CSCAP.

Dupont, Mr A—Special adviser, Ministry for Foreign Affairs, East Timor; consultant: AusAID;

National Crime Authority;
Department of Defence.

Horner, Professor D—Member,
Australian Army Military History
Projects Committee; head,

Australian Army's Land Warfare
Studies Centre.

Huisken, Dr R—Consultant,
Department of Defence.

CONFERENCES ORGANISED BY MEMBERS OF THE SCHOOL

DIVISION OF ECONOMICS

Drysdale, Professor P—Co-
organiser: Conference on Trade and
Monetary Systems in the
Asia-Pacific Region, Kobe, 3–4
February; Future Financial
Arrangements in East Asia, Tokyo,
18 June; Regional Financial
Arrangements in East Asia,
Canberra, 12–13 November;
Regional Financial Markets and
Centres, Sydney, 15–16 November;
organiser: PAFTAD 27: The New
Economy: Challenges for East Asia
and the Pacific, Canberra, 20–22
August; Perspectives on East Asian
Development: Agenda for
Australia–Japan Cooperation in
East Asia, Tokyo, 3 December.

**Garnaut, Professor R and Professor
T Milner**—Co-organisers,
Perceptions of the Asian Economic
Crisis, ANU, Canberra, 15 May.

Jha, Professor R—Organiser,
Conference to Mark Ten Years of
Economic Reforms in India,
Canberra, November.

Hill, Professor H C—Co-organiser,
Dili Economic Policy Forum, Dili,
East Timor, with East Timor Study
Group and the Asian Development
Bank, March.

Resosudarmo, Dr B P—Co-
organiser, the 3rd Indonesian
Regional Science Association
International Conference, Jakarta,
Indonesia, 20–21 March.

DIVISION OF PACIFIC AND ASIAN HISTORY

Ballard, Dr C—Co-convenor, 'Race'
and Racisms in the Pacific, Informal
Session at the Annual Meeting of the
Association for Social Anthropology
in Oceania, Miami, 14–17 February;
co-convenor: Resource Tenure,
Forest Management, and Conflict
Resolution: perspectives from Borneo
and New Guinea conference, ANU,
9–11 April; Foreign Bodies: Oceania
and Racial Science 1750–1940
conference, ANU, 18–19 October.

Douglas, Dr B—See entry under
*State, Society and Governance in
Melanesia Project*.

Jackson, Dr P—Co-organiser: AsiaPacifiQueer: A Researchers' Workshop, Sydney, February; Semi-Colonialism and Thai Forms of Knowledge, Canberra, July; Second Australian Thai Studies Conference, Melbourne, July; co-convenor, the second AsiaPacifiQueer Conference, Brisbane, December.

Marr, Professor D—Co-organiser, Vietnam Update Conference, Institute of Southeast Asian Studies, Singapore, 19–20 November.

Morris-Suzuki, Professor T—Convenor, international Workshop on Asian Studies in Asia, ANU, 3 May; convenor, international symposium on Constitutions and Human Rights in a Global Age: An Asia–Pacific Perspective, ANU, 1–3 December.

DIVISION OF POLITICS AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Department of International Relations

Fry, Mr G—Member, Organising Committee, Gender and Globalisation in Asia and the Pacific: Feminist Re-Visions of the International Workshop, Canberra, November.

Department of Political and Social Change

Aspinall, Dr E—Co-organiser, workshop on the Conflict in Aceh, ANU, 23 September.

Dinnen, Dr S—Co-organiser, Solomon Islands Conflict and Peace



*Dr Chris Reut-Smit, Professor Amin Saikal and Dr William Maley address the special forum on 'The Day the World Changed Or Did It!' organised by the Department of International Relations.
Photo: Stuart Hay/
Faculties Photography*

Process Workshop, Canberra,
24–26 October.

Kerkvliet, Professor B—
Co-organiser, Vietnam Update
conference, 20–21 November,
Institute of Southeast Asian Studies,
Singapore.

May, Dr R J—Co-organiser, Where
goes the neighbourhood? Recent
political developments in Melanesia,
ANU, March.

DIVISION OF SOCIETY AND ENVIRONMENT

Department of Anthropology

Brookfield, Emeritus Professor H—
Co-organiser, Managing Biodiversity
in Agricultural Systems, Montreal,
Canada.

Filer, Dr C—See entry under
*Resource Management in the
Asia-Pacific Program*.

Kipnis, Dr A—Co-organiser, 2001
Chinese Studies Association of
Australia Bi-annual Conference,
Canberra.

McWilliam, Dr A—See entry under
*Resource Management in the
Asia-Pacific Program*.

Robinson, Dr K—Convenor, 6th
Women in Asia Conference, for the
Women's Caucus of the Asian
Studies Association of Australia and
the National Institute for Asia and
the Pacific; co-organiser (with Dr
Bessell, APSEM), Indonesia Update

2001, Gender Equity and
Development in Indonesia,
for the Indonesia Project.

Department of Human Geography

McKay, Dr D—Panel organiser,
Migration, Women in Asia, ANU,
24–26 September.

Department of Linguistics

Arka, Dr I W—Member, organising
committee, Annual Conference of
the Australian Linguistic Society,
27–30 September.

Bowden, Dr J—Organiser, workshop
on Possessive constructions at East
Nusantara Linguistics Workshop
in Leiden, Netherlands, June;
co-organiser, workshop on Learning
indigenous languages of Maluku
at Moluccam Museum, Utrecht,
Netherlands, June; member,
organising committee, Annual
Conference of the Australian
Linguistic Society, 27–30 September.

Ross, Dr M—Chief organiser,
Annual Conference of the Australian
Linguistic Society, 27–30 September.

Tryon, Dr D—Organiser,
Fieldworkers' Workshop (hosted by
the Vanuatu National Museum), Port
Vila, Vanuatu, September.

Contemporary China Centre

Kipnis, Dr A—Co-organiser,
Biennial Conference of the Chinese
Studies Association of Australia,
ANU, 5–7 July.



Professor James Fox dancing at the Launch of a Balinese Women's Art Exhibition, 6th Women in Asia Conference, September.

Unger, Professor J—Organiser, Biennial Conference of the Chinese Studies Association of Australia, ANU, 5–7 July.

Van Ness, Dr P—Organiser, panel presentations, International Studies Association meeting, Hong Kong.

Gender Relations Centre

Jolly, Professor M—Co-organiser, Gender and Globalization in Asia and the Pacific: Feminist Re-Visions of the International workshop, with Women's Studies, International Relations, and Law, ANU, 23–24 November; member, International Organising Committee, Belief Systems and the Place of Desire Conference, University of Melbourne, 1–3 October; administrative assistance: Women in Asia Conference, September.

Lukere, Dr V—Contributor, Foreign Bodies: Oceania and Racial Science 1750–1940 workshop, Humanities Research Centre, ANU, 18–19 October.

NON-DIVISIONAL GROUPS

Pacific Manuscripts Bureau

Maidment, Mr E—Co-convenor, Pacific Islands Sessions, 7th National Labour History Conference, Canberra, 19–21 April.

Research Management in Asia–Pacific Program

Ballard, Dr C, Dr C Filer, Dr F Majid-Cooke and Dr A McWilliam—Co-organisers, Resource Tenure, Forest Management and Conflict Resolution: Perspectives from Borneo and New Guinea, ANU, 9–11 April.

Filer, Dr C—Organiser, NGOs Eye Mining Companies in Indonesia and Papua New Guinea Symposium, ANU, 1 November.

Majid-Cooke, Dr F—Panel organiser, 'The globalisation and localisation of natural resources in Southeast Asia', Second International Conference of Asian Scholars, Freie University, Berlin, August.

State, Society and Governance in Melanesia Project

SSGM Project—Solomon Islands Workshop — Building Peace and Stability, ANU, 24–26 October; Governing for the Future: Young People and Vanuatu's Governance Agenda, with Vanuatu Cultural Centre, University of the South Pacific, Vanuatu, 23–24 April.

Douglas, Dr B and Dr C Ballard—co-organisers, with Humanities Research Centre, Foreign Bodies: Oceania and Racial Science 1750–1940 Conference, 18–19 October.

Dr Bronwen Douglas presenting a paper at the Foreign Bodies: Oceania and Racial Science 1750–1940 conference, October.



INVITATIONS TO SPEAK AT NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES

DIVISION OF ECONOMICS

Athukorala, Professor P—

International Conference, Trade Policy Issues, Asian Development Bank Institute, Singapore, April.

Drysdale, Professor P—

Presenter, Asia Pacific Conference on APEC in the New Millennium and the Shanghai Process, Beijing, 2 February; keynote panellist, International Conference on Economic Interdependence Shaping Asia Pacific in the 21st Century, Tokyo, 22–23 March; presenter, 'Asia Vision 21', Cambridge, 11–12 May; presenter and discussant, Asia Development Research Forum: Shaping Asia's Voice: Challenges of Economic Integration and Challenges of Ageing, Singapore, 15 June; 'Where to Australia and Japan', Sydney Institute, 18 July; presenter: Asian Values and Japan's Options conference, Singapore, 5–6 October; 4th Australia–Japan Relations symposium, Melbourne, 2 November; Keidanren 'East Asian Perspectives' Seminar, Tokyo, 3 December.

Garnaut, Professor R—

'Headquarters for Asia or Branch of America: Australian Choices for 2020', Commonwealth Bank, Conference, February; Pacific

Economic Outlook (PEO)

Forecasters Meeting, Osaka, Japan, March; 'East Asian Economies', Accenture Milestones Conference, Madrid, Spain, March; 'An Australian–United States Free Trade Agreement', Australian Institute of International Affairs, Sydney, April; 'Perceptions of the Asian Economic Crisis', The Academy of Social Sciences, ANU, Canberra, May; The United States–Australian Alliance in an East Asian Context Conference, 50th Anniversary of ANZUS, Sydney, June; 'Problems in the Asia–Pacific: The Challenges for Australia', Leaders Forum, Sydney, June; 'Resources Management in Asia–Pacific Developing Countries', ANU, Canberra, July; 'Australian Population, Prosperity and Sovereignty', Australian Population Institute Inc, Melbourne, August; 'The New Economy: Challenges for East Asia and the Pacific', Pacific Trade and Development Conference (PAFTAD), Canberra, August; 'Australia's Internationalisation and the Economic Impact', Boeing Global Leadership Program, Canberra, August; 'Managing Globalisation in the 21st Century', 14th Pacific Economic Cooperation Council Meeting (PECCA XIV), Hong Kong, November; Pacific Economic Outlook (PEO)

Forecasters Meeting, San Francisco, USA, December.

Hill, Professor H C—‘Overview of the Issues’, ‘Trade and Commercial Policy’, Dili Economic Policy Forum, Dili, March; ‘Technology and Innovation Policies’, conference Asia’s New Economy, Harvard University, October, Harvard University, World Bank; ‘Philippine Economic Development’, conference on Southeast Asia in World Affairs, Columbia University, October.

Jha, Professor R—South Asia Studies Group, Melbourne, September.

McKibbin Professor W—Spring 2001 International Forum of Collaboration Projects, Economic and Social Research Institute of the Japanese Cabinet Office, Tokyo, 18–20 March; IMF/World Bank Conference on Economic Interdependence Shaping the Asia–Pacific in the 21st Century, Tokyo, 22–23 March; Harvard University, Asian Economic Panel meeting in Cambridge, Mass, USA, 26–27 April; Warwick University conference on Macroeconomics, University of Warwick, England, 2–3 July; ANU workshop Resource Management in Asia–Pacific Developing Countries, 30–31 July; Emissions Trading and the Kyoto Paradigm Conference, Melbourne, 13–14 August; Fondazione Eni Enrico Mattei, Stanford University and the Venice International

University on Climate Policy: Do We Need a New Approach? Venice, 6–8 September; NBER/TCER/CEPR conference on Japan Project held in Tokyo, 14–15 September; Fall 2001 International Forum of Collaboration Projects, Economic and Social Research Institute of the Japanese Cabinet Office, Tokyo, 17–19 September; Harvard University, Asian Economic Panel in Seoul, Korea, 25–26 October; AJRC/Japanese Ministry of Finance conference, Future Financial Arrangements in East Asia, ANU, 12–13 November.

Song, Dr L—‘Interest rate liberalisation and the implications for non-state banking in China’, International Conference on Financial System Reform in China, John F Kennedy School of Government, Harvard University, September.

Warr, Professor P G—Keynote Speaker, International Poverty Forum, Asian Development Bank, Manila, February; Poverty Reduction Strategies at Year-end Conference, Thailand Development Institute, Bangkok, November; speaker: International Conference on Asian Financial Architecture, Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok, September; Workshop on Poverty Reduction Strategies for Thailand, National Economic and Social Development Board, Bangkok, organised by Asian Development Bank, Bangkok, September.

DIVISION OF PACIFIC AND ASIAN HISTORY

Bakken, Dr B—‘Law and Money: The Modernization of the Chinese Police’, Association for Asian Studies 2001 Conference, Chicago, Illinois, 22–25 March; ‘Norms, Laws and the Police in the People’s Republic of China’, Chinese Studies Association of Australia, 7th Biennial Conference, ANU, 6 July; seminar, ‘Comparative Crime and the Case of China’, University of Melbourne, 2 November.

Ballard, Dr C—‘Prospects for Irian Jaya–West Papua’, address to Australian Member Committee of The Council for Security Cooperation in the Asia–Pacific (AUS—CSCAP), University House, Canberra, 7 February; ‘“Oceanic Negroes”: racial science and the inscription of the Papuan body, 1820–1900’, ‘The idea of the garden’, seminar, Centre for Recherche et de Documentation sur l’Océanie, Marseilles, 11 May; ‘Engaging Freeport: land rights, human rights and the ethics of consulting in Irian Jaya’, seminar, PRI–Océanie, Ecole des Hautes Etudes en Sciences Sociales, Paris, 17 May; Professorial Seminar, Ecole des Hautes Etudes en Sciences Sociales, Paris, 28 May.

Barmé, Professor G R—‘Have we been noticed yet? — intellectual contestation and the Chinese web’ (co-presenter, Dr G Davies, Monash University), Internet and Chinese

Intellectuals Conference, Harvard University, Harvard, 1–2 July; commentator on Professor J Wasserstrom’s paper, ‘Global Shanghai: Comparative and Historical Perspectives’, Shanghai and 20th-Century China Conference, Harvard University, Harvard, 4–5 November.

Denoon, Professor D—‘Shedding the White Man’s Burden in Papua New Guinea’, New Zealand Historical Association, Christchurch, New Zealand, December; ‘Social Science Issues in the Asia–Pacific Region’, draft policy paper at UNESCO Conference, Bangkok, December.

Douglas, Dr B—See entry under *State, Society and Governance in Melanesia Project*.

Elvin, Professor J M D—‘Lessons from the History of Imperial China’, Political Competition and Decentralization as Preconditions for Economic Freedom, Innovation, and Development in Asian Civilizations Conference, Heidelberg, Germany, 15–18 September.

Jackson, Dr P—Keynote address: ‘Premodern Syncretism and Postmodern Hybridity: Markets, Media and the Religious Enchantments of Thai Capitalism’, international conference Southeast Asian Religious Mosaic in the Third Millennium, Mahidol University, Bangkok, 1–4 February; keynote address, ‘Capitalism, Urbanism and Homosexual Autonomy in Bangkok:

Professor Mark Elvin
with Professor Zhou
Shengchun, at the
Socio-Economic
History of Southeast
China Conference,
Hangzhou, PRC,
14–18 August.



“Gay Capitals” in Global Queer
History’, Perpetuating Cities
Workshop, National University of
Singapore, Singapore, 8–9 June.

Lal, Professor B V—‘In George
Speight’s Shadow’, Asia Pacific
Council Lecture, Griffith University,
September; ‘Elections and Politics in
Fiji’, Australian Catholic University,
Ballarat, September.

Marr, Professor D—‘Beyond High
Politics: DRV State Formation,
1945–46’, History of Vietnam
1945–1975 Symposium, Science
Bibliques, University of Paris,
11–12 January.

McCormack, Professor G—Keynote
lecture: ‘Prospects for Japan in the
21st century—Beyond the *Emptiness
of Japanese Affluence*’ (in Japanese),
The Age of the Regions — Prospects

for Devolution in the 21st Century,
14th Town/City/Village Symposium,
Takatsu Shimin Kaikan, Kawasaki
City, 7 February; ‘Water Resources in
China: the clash of paradigms’ (in
Japanese), lecture, Tokyo University
of Foreign Studies, Japan, 13 February;
‘Okinawa and the US–Japan
Alliance’, seminar, Daiwa Anglo-
Japanese Foundation with the British
Association of Japanese Studies,
Daiwa Foundation, Japan House,
London, supported by Japan
Foundation, 30 March; ‘Water
Margins: Competing Paradigms in
China’, lecture, Chinese Studies
Group, University of Aberdeen,
Scotland, 2 April; keynote speaker:
‘Globalization and Devolution in
East Asia’, Joint East Asian Studies
Conference, University of Edinburgh,
Scotland, 3–5 April; ‘The Problem of

Okinawan Dependence', Okinawa and the US–Japan Alliance Conference, University of Sheffield, UK, 6–7 April; 'Japan's Contested Constitution', seminar, East Asian Studies Program, Princeton University, USA, 25 April; 'The Contest over the Japanese Constitution', seminar, History and Humanities Workshop, Inter-College Committee on East Asian Studies, History Department and Japanese, University of Maryland, College Park, Maryland, 27 April; 'The Problem of Public Works in Japan — An Ogasawara Island Perspective', seminar, Yale University, Newhaven, USA, 30 April; 'Comparative Genocide Theory and Twentieth Century Japan', seminar, Edwin O Reischauer Institute of Japanese Studies, (Japan Forum), Harvard University, Massachusetts, USA, 2 May; 'Okinawa: Bases, Public Works and Dependence', seminar, East–West Center, University of Hawaii, USA, 8 May.

Morris-Suzuki, Professor T—'On the Meaning of Postcolonialism', Postwar East Asia and the American Presence Symposium, Tokyo University of Foreign Studies, 26–27 January; 'Photographic Memory: Image, Reality and War', *Imagining the Past, Remembering the Future: War Violence and Memory in Asia* Conference, Cebu, 8–10 March; 'Migrants and Citizens in Contemporary Japan', keynote address, *Transbordering History and*

Space in East Asia International Workshop, Seoul National University, 13–14 April; 'Preparing for Peace: The Clash of Civilizations Revisited', keynote address, *Women in Asia Conference*, ANU, 23–26 September; 'From Homogeneity to Multiculturalism? Japan's Identity in a Globalizing Asia', *Asian Values and Japan's Options Conference*, University of Singapore, 5–6 October; 'Colonization, Modernization and the Indigenous People of Southern Sakhalin, 1905–1945', plenary address, *Nations and Cultures of the Far East: View from XXI Century Conference*, Sakhalin Regional Museum, Russia, 9–11 October.

DIVISION OF POLITICS AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Department of International Relations

Elliott, Dr L—'Cosmopolitan legitimacy', *United Nations University Workshop on Conflicting Sources of Legitimacy and the Management of Security Crises in a Multilateral Setting*, New York, November; 'Environmental security in Southeast Asia: the implications of a non-traditional approach', *Conference on Asian Security in the 21st Century Globalisation, Environment and Governance*, Institute of Defence and Strategic

Studies, United Nations University and Regional Centre for Strategic Studies, Singapore, October.

Fry, Mr G—‘South Pacific security’, Island State Security Conference, Asia Pacific Center for Security Studies at Honolulu, June; ‘South Pacific security’, Regional and Sub-regional Dynamics of Asian Security Workshop, Global Security Research Center, Keio University, Tokyo, March; ‘Conflict and conflict resolution in the Pacific’, Strategic Update 2001 Conference, Australian Defence Studies Centre, ADFA, November.

Harris, Professor S—‘Political crises in Northeast Asia: an anatomy of the Taiwan and Korean crises’, International Conference on Political Crises in Northeast Asia, Adelaide University and Japan Foundation; ‘The political economy of recent Liberal Foreign Policy’, the Liberals and Foreign Policy Conference, Deakin University.

Reus-Smit, Dr C—Invited to participate on panel, ‘Constructivism and the English school’, European Consortium for Political Research Conference in Canterbury, UK, but unable to attend due to illness.

Zhang, Dr Y—‘Internalisation as internationalisation: challenges of China’s WTO membership’, New Zealand Asian Studies Society 14th International Conference on Asian Futures, Asian Traditions, November;

‘Coping with the unipolar moment: China and the Post-Cold War transformations of the international system’, New Zealand Political Studies Association Annual Conference, December.

Department of Political and Social Change

Amyx, Dr J—‘US–Japan Cooperation and Competition in Asia: from the Asian Monetary Fund to the Chiang Mai Initiative’, Beyond Bilateralism Conference, sponsored by Japan–US Friendship Commission, Kona, Hawaii, 28 June–1 July; ‘Delayed Response to Banking Crisis in Japan: policy paralysis in the network state’, Japan’s Economic Crisis Conference, sponsored by US–Japan Foundation, Stanford University, August.

Aspinall, Dr E—‘Aceh, self-determination and the international community’, Autonomy and Disintegration in Indonesia, Melbourne Indonesia Inter-University Consortium, July; ‘Sovereignty, successor states and universal human rights: the international structuring of Acehese nationalism’, Political Faultlines in Southeast Asia symposium, Hong Kong, October.

Barlow, Dr C—Keynote speaker, The Future of Perennial Crops, Yamoussoukro, Cote d’Ivoire, 6 November, organised by CIRAD at Montpellier, France in conjunction

with Economic and Social Institute in The Hague and Ivorian government.

Dinnen, Dr S—See entry under *State, Society and Governance in Melanesia Project*.

May, Dr R J—Australian Defence Studies Centre, Griffith University conference on Coups in the Asia–Pacific; Australian Defence Studies Centre, Strategic Update 2001, November.

O’Collins, Emeritus Professor M—‘Norfolk Island and the Commonwealth of Australia: Imperial Expansion or Reluctant Governance?’ Nation States Conference, Adelaide University Research Centre for Humanities and Social Sciences, 13–16 December.

Regan, Mr A J—See entry under *State, Society and Governance in Melanesia Project*.

Spriggs, Ms R—Facilitator, member of Summit Planning Committee, Bougainville Women’s Summit, Arawa; ‘Autonomy Agreement and what might the implementation process involve’, Conciliatory Resource Centre, London; commentary on Anthony Regan’s paper on power-sharing in Bougainville and Papua New Guinea in the newly signed (30 August) Bougainville Autonomy Agreement, Resolving Self-Determination Disputes Using Complex Power-Sharing, with Lauterpacht Research Centre for International Law,

University of Cambridge, 12–14 October.

DIVISION OF SOCIETY AND ENVIRONMENT

Department of Anthropology

Filer, Dr C—See entry under *Resource Management in the Asia–Pacific Program*.

Idrus, Ms N I—‘Women’s activism against violence in South Sulawesi’, ‘Marital violence: violence and power relation in marital life of the Bugis’, 6th Women in Asia Conference, ANU, Canberra, September; ‘Marriage, beliefs and sexual manners: constructing sexual behaviour in Bugis marriage’, 3rd Sex Conference on ‘Belief systems and desires’, University of Melbourne, October.

Mosko, Professor M—‘Self-evident chiefs: transactions of chiefly inheritance among north Mekeo (PNG)’, workshop Becoming heirs: inheritance in indigenous property rights, Manchester University, United Kingdom, December; ‘Self-scaling the earth: relations of land, society and the body among North Mekeo (PNG)’, conference Sharing the earth, carving up the land: territorial categories and social organisation in the Austronesian world, ANU, Canberra, June; ‘Self-evident chiefs: transactions of

chiefly inheritance among north Mekeo (PNG)', conference Making rights in indigenous property 'self-evident' in regimes of inheritance, University of Cambridge, United Kingdom, December.

Robinson, Dr K—Paper at workshop, Migration and the 'Asian family' in a globalising world, Singapore, organised by the Asian Meta Centre for Population and Sustainable Development Analysis, National University of Singapore (NUS), Family Studies Research Programme, Commission on Gender and Geography, International Geographical Union, April.

Soares, Mr D—'East Timor: perceptions of culture and environment', Sustainable development and the environment in East Timor conference, January; 'Successes, weaknesses and challenges: a critical overview of the political transition in East Timor', 'Law and order: judiciary development in East Timor', Conference on Comparing Experiences with Post-conflict State Building in Asia and Europe, Denpasar, Bali, Indonesia, October.

Tapp, Dr N—Paper at conference, Migrating identities and ethnic minorities in Chinese diaspora, ANU, September; paper at conference, Place in China: appropriations of territorially defined places after disruption, transformation or dislocation, Xiamen, China, October.

Walker, Dr A—'Moisture and modernity: the aesthetics of forest and community in northern Thailand', Australian Anthropological Society Annual Conference, September.

Department of Archaeology and Natural History

Ambrose, Mr W—'Review of experimental freeze-drying projects for the preservation of Antarctic artefacts and structures', University of Auckland, Archaeometry Conference.

Anderson, Professor A—World Islands in Prehistory Conference, Deia, Mallorca, Spain, 13–18 September.

Hope, Professor G S—'Fluvial change after human settlement in the western Pacific', LUCIFS Workshop Bonn, March; 'The Ever-Changing Environments of the Quaternary', Biogeography of SE Asia, Leiden, June; speaker, workshop, Protecting the Natural Treasures of the Australian Alps. Canberra, 18–19 April, Australian Alps Liaison Committee, NSW, ACT and Victorian National Parks and State environment authorities.

O'Connor, Mr M—Keynote speaker: Queensland Public Library Associations Annual Conference, March; American Association for Australian Studies Annual Conference, April; European Association for Australian Studies Bi-annual Conference, September.

Department of Human Geography

McKay, Dr D—‘Deskilling the highly skilled migrant: Filipino migration to Canada under the Live-In Caregiver Program’, APRU Fellows Program, UCLA and Beijing University, 12–27 August; ‘Cultivating new local futures: remittance economies and land-use patterns in Ifugao, Philippines’, International Convention of Asia Scholars, Freie Universität, Berlin, 9–12 August; ‘Migrant identities and transnational households: Filipina migrants in Canada’, Migration and the ‘Asian Family’ in a Globalizing World, National University of Singapore, 16–18 April.

Department of Linguistics

Arka, Dr IW—Guest speaker, Australia–Indonesia Association, June.

Pawley, Professor A—‘The one clause at a time hypothesis’, 15 May, ‘The Austronesian dispersal: languages, technologies, peoples’, 18 June, Max Planck Institute for Evolutionary Anthropology, Leipzig; ‘Encoding events in Kalam and English’, Free University of Berlin, 29 May; ‘Phrasal expressions as a problem in lexicography’ at Keil University, 22 June; ‘Austronesian languages’ at Bochum University, 12 July; ‘A discourse-based approach to event structure’, Max Planck Institute for Psycholinguistics, Nijmegen, 30 August.

Contemporary China Centre

Kipnis, Dr A—‘Law and Guanxi: Processual Anthropology and an Old Weberian Question’, Biennial Conference of the Chinese Studies Association of Australia, ANU, 5–7 July.

Unger, Professor J—‘The Poverty Trap Today in China’s Interior: The Causes of Rural Underdevelopment’, Biennial Conference of the Chinese Studies Association of Australia, ANU, 5–7 July.

Van Ness, Dr P—‘Hidden Agendas in the Ballistic Missile Defense Debate’, American Political Science Association; International Studies Association, US; ‘Bush and Missile Defence: Strategic Implications for US Relations with China’, Biennial Conference of the Chinese Studies Association of Australia, ANU, 5–7 July.

Transformation of Communist Systems Project

Miller, Dr R F—Lecture, invited speaker series, Institute of Philosophy and Social Theory, Belgrade, May.

Gender Relations Centre

Jolly, Professor M—Belief Systems and the Place of Desire, University of Melbourne, 1–3 October; American Anthropological Association, Centenary Meetings, Washington DC, 28 November–2 December; discussant of papers in session The Anthropology of Food, Australian Anthropological Society conference

'2001 — End of an Odyssey?', La Trobe University, 27–29 September; discussant, 'Foreign Bodies: Oceania and Racial Science 1750–1940' workshop, Humanities Research Centre, ANU, 18–19 October.

NON-DIVISIONAL GROUPS

Internet Publications Bureau

Ciolek, Dr T M—ECAI: Towards an Electronic Cultural Atlas: e-Publishing and Knowledge Management in the Humanities, Sydney University, 12–13 June; Internet Political Economy Forum 2001: Internet and Development in Asia, National University of Singapore, Singapore, 14–15 September.

Pacific Manuscripts Bureau

Maidment, Mr E—9th Biennial Conference of the Pacific Regional Branch of the International Council on Archives, Koror, Palau, 30 July–4 August.

Resource Management in Asia–Pacific Program

Ballard, Dr C—See entry under *Division of Pacific and Asian History*.

Filer, Dr C—'Social Impact and Sustainable Development Policies in Papua New Guinea', Social Impact Planning Workshop, University of

Wollongong, 9–10 February; panel discussant, 'Local Resources, Transnational Capital and the State', American Anthropological Association Conference, Washington, 29 November–2 December.

Filer, Dr C with Ms R Turia—'Forest Policy and Landed Property in Papua New Guinea: What is Left of the Colonial Legacy?', Resource Tenure, Forest Management and Conflict Resolution: Perspectives from Borneo and New Guinea Conference, ANU, 9–11 April.

Majid-Cooke, Dr F—'Oil Palm and Vulnerable Places: Globalization and a New Era', Second International Conference of Asian Scholars, Freie University, Berlin, 9–12 August.

State, Society and Governance in Melanesia Project

Dinnen, Dr S—'Security prospects in Papua New Guinea and the Solomon Islands', 15th Meeting of Australian Committee of the Council for Security Cooperation in the Asia–Pacific (AUS–CSCAP), Canberra, 15–16 August; 'Conflict and conflict resolution in the Pacific Islands', Australasian Law Teachers Association Conference, Port Vila, Vanuatu, 2–5 July.

Douglas, Dr B—‘Classifying Antipodeans: “*muchas gentes*”; “varieties of the human species”; “*les diverses races humaines*”, Association for Social Anthropology in Oceania Annual Meeting, Miami, Florida, 17 February; ‘Seaborne Ethnography and the “History of Man”’, 70th Anglo–American Conference of Historians, Institute of Historical Research, London, 6 July; ‘Inventing “Race”: the Science of “Man” and the Pacific Connection, 1750–1840’, Foreign Bodies: Oceania and Racial Science 1750–1940 Conference, Division of Pacific and Asian History and the Humanities Research Centre, ANU, 18–19 October; ‘Seeing (De)Faces: the Other in the Image’, seminars at Geisel Library, University of California, San Diego, USA, 21 February, and Institut für Ethnologie, Universität Heidelberg, Heidelberg, Germany, 11 July; ‘«L’état faible» et les nationalismes différents: un paradigme mélanésien qui se développe?’, seminar at Département d’Anthropologie, Université de Montpellier 3, Montpellier, France, 28 May; seminar at ‘Inventing “Race”: the Natural History of “Man” and the Pacific Connection’, Frobenius-Institut, Universität Frankfurt, Frankfurt am Main, Germany, 9 July.

Hegarty, Mr D—‘Island State Security Conference’, Asia–Pacific Center for Security Studies, Honolulu, USA, June.

Regan, Mr A J—Presented papers at: Complex power-sharing as response to self-determination disputes conference, Cambridge, UK; Conciliation Resources, London; Initiative on Conflict Resolution and Ethnicity (INCORE), University of Belfast.

Strategic and Defence Studies Centre

Dupont, Mr A—‘Crime and Security in East Asia’, Jane’s Conference on East Asia: The Drivers of Instability, Los Angeles, 20–21 March; ‘An Assessment of the Defence White Paper’, The Worldwide Defence Attache Conference 2001, Bangkok, Thailand, 5–7 March; ‘Rethinking Security for the 21st Century’, 21st Century Trust, Merton College, Oxford, 28 March; ‘Non-traditional threats to Thailand’, Thai Update 2001 Conference, Canberra, 26–27 April; ‘Using Intelligence to Predict and Deter Coups’, Conference on Deterring and Defeating Coups in the Asia–Pacific, the Australian Defence Studies Centre and the Key Centre for Ethics, Law, Justice and Governance, Griffith University, Canberra, 11 May; ‘The regional security implications of the AIDS pandemic’, Australian Institute of International Affairs, Sydney, 20 June; ‘Energy and Water: Meeting Future Challenges’, keynote speaker, 15th Asia–Pacific Roundtable, Kuala Lumpur, 4–7 June; ‘East Timor’s Survival: Defence and Foreign Policy

Challenges', to the Cabinet of the East Timor Transitional Government, the diplomatic corps and senior officers of the UN Peace-keeping Mission, Dili, 17 August; 'Southeast Asia: The Big Issues', Boeing Global Leadership Program, Sydney, 3 September; 'Transnational Security', National College of the Philippines Australian Defense Studies Center, Quezon City, 26–29 November; attended conference, A Vision for the 21st Century, Sydney, 29–30

April, at invitation of Foreign Minister and Minister for Trade.

Huisken, Dr R—'Bridging the Tasman', 36th Otago Foreign Policy School, Dunedin, 29 June–2 July; 'Multilateral Security Processes, in the Asia Pacific: Learning the Right Lessons from Europe, Conventional Arms Rivalry in the Asia Pacific', Honolulu, 23–25 October; 'Managing Ballistic Missile Defences', CSCAP CSBM Working Group, Washington DC, 29–31 October.

PARTICIPATION IN NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES

DIVISION OF ECONOMICS

Athukorala, Professor P—Presented papers, 'FDI in the Asian Crisis', 'Transnational Corporations and Manufacturing Exports from Developing Countries', at Economic Society of Australia, 30th Annual Conference of Economists, Perth, 24–26 September.

Chand, Dr S—'Policy making in East Timor', Dili Economic Forum, Dili, March; 'Financial sector development and economic growth in Pacific Island Countries', Financial sector stability and development, Apia, at invitation of International Monetary Fund and the Pacific Financial Assistance Centre, February.

Fane, Dr G—'The Linkages Between Economic Growth and Poverty Reduction: A General Equilibrium Analysis for Indonesia', jointly with P G Warr, International Conference on Poverty and Growth, World Institute for Development Economics Research, United Nations University, Helsinki, 25–26 May.

Garnaut, Professor R—Developments in Indonesia and Australia–Indonesia Relations, ANU, February; Indonesia–Australia Bilateral Conference, Jakarta, Indonesia, March; 'The Role of Government in a Rapidly Globalizing Economy', China Development Forum 2001, Beijing, China, March; Pluralism and Global Governance, Inter-Action Council,

Harvard University, Cambridge, USA, April; Regional Trading Arrangements Workshop, ANU, Canberra, May; 'Building an Enabling Environment for Small Medium Enterprise (SME) Development', main findings from the IFC China Private Sector Study, Chengdu, China, May; launch, Pacific Economic Outlook 2001, Shanghai, China, June; 'Challenges and Policy Issues Ahead, International Conference on Regional Economic Cooperation', Australian Institute of International Affairs, Canberra, June; FORUM 01, Australian American Leadership Dialogue, Sydney, August.

Drysdale, Professor P—Participant: Asia Pacific Conference on APEC in the New Millennium and the Shanghai Process, Beijing, 2 February; China and the World Trade Organisation Conference, Canberra, 16 March; Economic Interdependence Shaping Asia Pacific in the 21st Century, Tokyo, 22–23 March; Asia Vision 21, Cambridge, 11–12 May; Asia Development Research Forum: Shaping Asia's Voice: Challenges of Economic Integration and Challenges of Ageing, Singapore, 15 June ; Reserve Bank of Australia 2001 conference, Sydney, 24 July; Chair, session at Resource Management in Asia-Pacific Developing Countries, Canberra, 30 July; participant: Strengthening

Australia–Japan Economic Relations conference, Sydney, 24 August; Asian Values and Japan's Options conference, Singapore, 5–6 October; 4th Australia–Japan Relations Symposium, Melbourne, 2 November; Regional Financial Arrangements in East Asia conference, Canberra, 12–13 November; Regional Financial Markets and Centres conference, Sydney, 15–16 November; Keidanren East Asian Perspectives Seminar, Tokyo, 3 December.

Jha, Professor R—'Impact of Education and Health Expenditures on Poverty in Indian States', Canadian Economics Society, Montreal, Canada, June; 'A Global Environmental Kuznets Curve', International Economic Association, Athens, Greece, March.

McKibbin, Professor W—'Incorporating Demographic Change in Multi-Country Macroeconomic Models', Spring 2001 International Forum of Collaboration Projects, Economic and Social Research Institute of the Japanese Cabinet Office, Tokyo, 18–20 March; 'The Impact of Japan on the Asia-Pacific Region', IMF/World Bank Conference on Economic Interdependence Shaping the Asia Pacific in the 21st Century, Tokyo, 22–23 March; discussant of paper on Economic Growth in Asia at the Harvard University, Asian Economic Panel meeting, Cambridge, Mass,

USA, 26–27 April; keynote presenter, 'The Impact of Japan on the Asia Pacific', Warwick University conference on Macroeconomics, University of Warwick, England, 2–3 July; discussant of paper, workshop on Resource Management in Asia–Pacific Developing Countries, ANU, 30–31 July; 'A Realistic Alternative to the Kyoto Protocol', Emissions Trading and the Kyoto Paradigm Conference, Melbourne, 13–14 August; 'The McKibbin–Wilcoxon Proposal', Fondazione Eni Enrico Mattei, Stanford University and Venice International University on Climate Policy: Do We Need a New Approach?, Venice, 6–8 September; 'Incorporating Demographic Change in Multi-Country Macroeconomic Models', NBER/TCER/CEPR conference on 'Japan Project', Tokyo, 14–15 September; 'The Impact of Demographic Change in Japan: Some Preliminary Results from the MSG3 Model', Fall 2001 International Forum of Collaboration Projects, Economic and Social Research Institute of the Japanese Cabinet Office, Tokyo, 17–19 September; 'Macroeconomic Policy in Japan', Harvard University, Asian Economic Panel in Seoul, Korea, 25–26 October; discussant of a paper, AJRC/Japanese Ministry of Finance, conference on Future Financial Arrangements in East Asia, ANU, 12–13 November.

McLeod Dr R H—Session chairman, Indonesia Update conference, Canberra, September.

Meng, Dr X—'Unemployment, Consumption Smoothing, and Precautionary Saving in Urban China', American Economic Association, Annual meeting, New Orleans, January; 'Intermarriage and Assimilation of Immigrants', Society of Labor Economics, Annual Conference in Austin, April.

Phan, Dr T D—'A sectoral analysis of household well-being and income under-reporting in Vietnam', 30th Annual Conference of Economists, Perth, Australia, September.

Resosudarmo, Dr B P—Paper at 3rd Indonesian Regional Science Association International Conference, Jakarta, Indonesia, 20–21 March; 17th Pacific Conference of the Regional Science Association International, Portland, Oregon, USA, 30 June–4 July; participant, Salzburg Seminar, Environment, Energy and Economics in Asia, Salzburg, Austria, 14–21 November.

Song, Dr L—'China's APEC agenda,' with Professor P Drysdale, Trade and Monetary System in the Asia–Pacific Region, Kobe University, Kobe, Japan, February; 'The state of the Chinese economy: structural reform, impacts and implications', China and the World Trade Organisation, ANU, March; 'Key findings from the survey of

private enterprise in Chengdu, China', Building Enabling Environment for SMEs, organised by International Finance Corporation and State Economic and Trade Commission, Chengdu, China, May; 'China's accession to the WTO, institutional requirements and enterprises' strategy', WTO and Enterprise Development Forum, organised by Sichuan Asia Pacific Higher Education Training Centre, Chengdu, June; 'Behaviour of private enterprises in a partially reformed system — China', 13th Conference of the Association for Chinese Economic Studies (Australia), Wollongong University, Wollongong, July.

Warr, Professor P G—Keynote Speaker: International Poverty Forum, Asian Development Bank, Manila, February; Poverty Reduction Strategies at Year-end Conference, Thailand Development Institute, Bangkok, November; speaker: International Conference on Growth and Poverty, World Institute for Development Economics Research, United Nations University, Helsinki, May; International Conference on Asian Financial Architecture, Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok, September; Workshop on Poverty Reduction Strategies for Thailand, National Economic and Social Development Board, Bangkok, organised by Asian Development Bank, Bangkok, September.

Wen, Dr M—'Spatial Distribution of China's Industry and Cities — Coordination between Industrial and Urban Development?', Urbanization in China: Challenges and Strategies of Growth and Development, Xiamen, China, June; 'Privatization: Theory and Evidence (in Chinese)', Frontiers of Modern Western Economics, Wuhan, China, June; 'Bankruptcy, Sales and Mergers as a Route to the Reforms of Chinese SOEs', China's Economy: Confronting Restructuring, Stability, and International Competitiveness, Wollongong, July; 'Dichotomy between Production and Consumption Decisions, and Economic Efficiency' and two other papers, International Symposium on the Economics of e-Commerce and Networking Decisions, Monash University, July.

DIVISION OF PACIFIC AND ASIAN HISTORY

Ballard, Dr C—'Is race on the skin?', Annual Meeting of the Association for Social Anthropologists in Oceania, Miami, 14–17 February; 'Becoming Papuans', Annual Meeting of the Association for Social Anthropologists in Oceania, Miami, 14–17 February; "'Oceanic Negroes": racial science and the inscription of the Papuan body, 1820–1900', Foreign Bodies: Oceania and Racial Science 1750–1940 conference, ANU, 17–18 October; 'Mining and

human rights in Indonesia', NGOs Eye Mining Companies in Indonesia and Papua New Guinea symposium, ANU, 1 November.

Elvin, Professor J M D—'Personal Luck. Why premodern China — probably — did not develop probabilistic thinking', Chinese Studies Association of Australia Biennial Conference, Canberra, 5–8 July; 'The Impact of the Clearance and Irrigation on the environment in the Lake Erhai Catchment from the Ninth to the Nineteenth Century', (co-authors, Dr D Crook, Dr R Jones and Professor J Dearing, Liverpool University, UK), Socio-Economic History of Southeast China Conference, Hangzhou, PRC, 14–18 August.

Fealy, Dr G—'Creating "total Muslims": Gerakan Tarbiyah and neo-revivalism in Indonesian Islam', Open Conference on Indonesia, Melbourne University, 10 July; 'Abdurrahman Wahid and the al-Khidr Question', Monash Annual Indonesia Lecture, 23 July.

Oakman, Mr D—'Engagement: The Colombo Plan and Australia's Working Relationship with Asia, 1950–1965', Seventh National Labour History Conference, ANU, April.

Roberts, Ms C—'A "superior" vision: Huang Binhong, "yi" and the crisis in contemporary Chinese artistic consciousness', Chinese Studies Association of Australia, 7th Biennial Conference, ANU, 6 July.

DIVISION OF POLITICS AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Department of International Relations

Elliott, Dr L—'ASEAN and the pursuit of regional sustainable development', Conference on Global Change and Sustainable Development in Southeast Asia, Chiang Mai, February; Australian CSCAP member, 'Comprehensive and cooperative security', CSCAP Working Group Workshop, Wellington, New Zealand, 31 March–2 April.

Harris, Professor S—Interaction Council Meeting, Regional and Global Security, Osaka, 11–13 May; keynote speaker, China Studies Association of Australia, Annual Conference, 5–6 July; Australian CSCAP member, Globalisation and Economic Security, CSCAP Workshop, Shanghai, 28–30 October.

Keal, Dr P—'The power of knowledge', Australian Institute of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Conference, ANU, September; 'Rethinking indigenous self-determination', University of Queensland, September; Annual Conference of the Australasian Political Studies Association, Brisbane, September; Australian CSCAP member, 'Comprehensive and Cooperative Security, CSCAP

Working Group Workshop,
Wellington, New Zealand,
31 March–2 April.

Zhang, Dr Y—Discussant, New
Directions in Political Science and
International Relations Conference,
Beijing, May; ISA Conventions on
Globalisation and Its Challenges in
the 21st Century, Hong Kong, July.

Zhu, Dr T—Participant, China
Studies Association of Australia
Conference, July.

Department of Political and Social Change

Amyx, Dr J—‘Political Impediments
to the Final Resolution of Financial
Sector Problems in Japan: Dilemmas
of the Post-Developmental State’,
Australasia Political Studies
Association, Annual Meeting,
Brisbane, 24–26 September.

Aspinall, Dr E—‘The Breakup
of Indonesia? Nationalisms after
Decolonization and the Limits of
the Nation–State in Post-Cold War
Southeast Asia’ (with Mark T
Berger), International Studies
Association, Hong Kong, July;
‘A return to authoritarianism?’,
discussant on political report,
Indonesia Update, ANU, September;
‘Islamic law and special autonomy in
Aceh: means for a solution to the
conflict?’, Conflict in Aceh
Workshop, ANU, September.

Dinnen, Dr S—Chairperson,
Solomon Islands Conflict and Peace
Process Workshop, Canberra,
24–26 October.

Kerkvliet, Professor B—Participant:
workshop in Japan, 22–28 February,
organised by Faculty of Asian Studies
(ANU) and the Institute for the
Study of Languages and Cultures of
Asia and Africa, Tokyo University of
Foreign Studies; Vietnam Update
conference, Singapore,
20–21 November paper, New
Zealand Asian Studies Society’s
14th International Conference,
28 November–1 December.

May, Dr R J—Participated in
workshop on West Papua: Promoting
Reconciliation as a Way towards
Peace Dialogue, organised by Centre
for Peace and Conflict Studies,
University of Sydney.

O’Collins, Emeritus Professor M—
Nation States Conference, Adelaide
University, 13–16 December.

Spriggs, Ms R—Participant,
conference on Resolving Self-
Determination Disputes Using
Complex Power-Sharing,
Lauterpacht Research Centre for
International Law, University of
Cambridge, 12–14 October.

DIVISION OF SOCIETY AND ENVIRONMENT

Department of Anthropology

Filer, Dr C—See entry under
*Resource Management in the
Asia–Pacific Program*.

McWilliam, Dr A—See entry under *Resource Management in the Asia-Pacific Program*.

Tapp, Dr N—Discussant, panel on Agonising travels: nation-building and frontier politics in twentieth century China, Joint Spring Annual Meeting of the American Ethnological Society and Canadian Anthropological Society, Montreal, May; chair, panel on 'Culture and Ethnicity', Australian Association for Study of Communist and Post-Communist Societies conference, State and Society in Transition, ANU, Canberra, November;

Department of Archaeology and Natural History

Ambrose, Mr W—Working Group on wet organic Archaeological Materials, Conference, Swedish National Heritage Board, Stockholm, June.

Hope, Professor G S—'Bega Swamp — a detailed Holocene history', Regional analysis of Australian Quaternary studies: strengths, gaps and future directions Conference, Canberra, 7–9 February; 'The Sigatoka transect: Preliminary evidence from records of human impact', Lapita Conference, Canberra, May; 'The history of the human landscapes of New Guinea', Papuan Pasts Conference, Canberra, November.

O'Connor, Mr M—International ACLALS Conference, July; World

Conference of Poets, Sydney, October.

Spriggs, Professor M—'First visit to Xanana's Camp: The Archaeology of East Timorese Resistance to Indonesian Rule', TAG (Theoretical Archaeology Group) Conference, Dublin, Ireland, December; attended Annual Conference of the European Association of Archaeologists in Esslingen, Germany, 19–25 September; invited participant, round-table discussion 'The Science Behind the Pots', International Symposium Exploring the Contexts for the Oldest Pottery in the World, Cambridge University, 26–28 October.

Department of Human Geography

Allen, Dr B J—Paper at Papuan Pasts Conference, Canberra, September.

Bourke, Dr R M—Paper at Fifth International Flora Malesiana Symposium, Sydney, September.

Gibson, Professor K D—Session organiser, paper presenter, Institute of Australian Geographers and the New Zealand Geographical Society joint conference, Dunedin, New Zealand, January.

McKay, Dr D—Panel organiser, Women in Asia Conference, ANU, 24–26 September; 'Migration and masquerade: gender and habitus in the Philippines', Institute of Australian Geographers/New

Zealand Geographical Society, University of Otago, Dunedin, New Zealand, January; 'Filipino translocalities: linking rural communities to global cities', *Philippine Currents*, ANU, 30 November; 'Marrying at the limits of mobility: deskilling as a push towards marriage for female labour migrant', *Gender and Globalisation in Asia and the Pacific: Feminist Re-Visions of the International*, ANU, 23–24 November.

Pretes, Mr M—'Microfinance in East Africa', Institute of Australian Geographers and New Zealand Geographical Society joint conference, Dunedin, New Zealand, January.

Turia, Mrs R C H—Presenter: Resource tenure, forest management, and conflict resolution: perspectives from Borneo and New Guinea, ANU, Canberra, 9–11 April; International Association for the Study of Common Property, Inaugural Meeting of the Pacific Region, Queensland University of Technology, Brisbane, 3–4 September.

Williams, Ms C P—Presenter: Women in Asia Conference, ANU, 24–26 September.

Department of Linguistics

Arka, Dr I W—'Nominative marking and linking in Dawan, West Timor', Australian Linguistic Society Conference, September.

Bowden, Dr J—Presenter, Fifth International Symposium on Malay and Indonesian Linguistics, Max Planck Institute for Evolutionary Anthropology, Leipzig; 'Directionals in North Moluccan Malay', Australian Linguistic Society Conference, September.

Kikusawa, Dr R—'Observations on the ergative to accusative drift in Austronesian languages', Fifteenth International Conference on Historical Linguistics, August; 'Verb morphology and transitivity in Fijian languages: description and comparison', Australian Linguistic Society Conference, September.

Pawley, Professor A—Participant: Computers and the Lexicon, Max Planck Institute for Evolutionary Anthropology, Leipzig, 26–27 April; UK Variational Linguistics Annual Conference, University of York, 19–21 July; Farming and Language Dispersals, McDonald Institute for Archaeological Research, Cambridge, 24–27 August; Depictive predicates, Bochum University, 7–9 June; Annual Conference of the Australian Linguistic Society, Canberra, 27–30 September.

Ross, Dr M—'The diachronic fate of constructions: expressing location in Pacific languages', Fifteenth International Conference on Historical Linguistics, August; Annual Conference of the Australian Linguistic Society, September.

Gender Relations Centre

Eves, Dr R—Presenter, Australian Anthropological Society annual conference, 27–29 September; Foreign Bodies: Oceania and Racial Science 1750–1940 workshop, ANU, 18–19 October.

Jolly, Professor M—Participant: Belief Systems and the Place of Desire, 3rd Conference of the International Association for the Study of Sex, Culture and Society (IASSCS), University of Melbourne, 1–3 October; Australian Anthropological Society, La Trobe University, 27–29 September; Foreign Bodies: Oceania and Racial Science 1750–1940 workshop, Humanities Research Centre, ANU, 18–19 October; 6th Women in Asia Conference, Women's Caucus of the Asian Studies Association in Australia and ANU, Canberra, 23–26 September.

Lukere, Dr V—Convenor, HIV/AIDS panel, Australian Anthropological Society annual conference, La Trobe University, 27–29 September; participant, 6th International Congress on AIDS in Asia and the Pacific (ICAAP), Melbourne, 5–10 October; Presenter, Australian Anthropological Society annual conference, La Trobe University, 27–29 September; Foreign Bodies: Oceania and Racial Science 1750–1940 workshop, ANU, 18–19 October; Pacific History workshop, Canterbury University, Christchurch, 1–2 December.

Reid, Ms E—6th International Congress on AIDS in Asia and the Pacific (ICAAP), Melbourne, 5–10 October.

NON-DIVISIONAL GROUPS

Pacific Manuscripts Bureau

Maidment, Mr E—'Digitising Pacific Archives: issues for digital imaging of archives in the Pacific islands', 9th Biennial Conference of the Pacific Regional Branch of the International Council on Archives, Koror, Palau, 30 July–4 August; 'Documentary Sources of Pacific Labour History', 7th National Labour History Conference, Canberra, 19–21 April.

Resource Management in Asia–Pacific Program

Ballard, Dr C—See entry under *Division of Pacific and Asian History*.

Filer, Dr C—Participant, Fifth Community Affairs Conference of the PNG Chamber of Mines and Petroleum, Lae, 19–20 March; chairman, Managing Mineral Wealth Workshop, organised by the Mining, Minerals and Sustainable Development Project, London, 15–17 August; participant, 2nd Technical Design Workshop for the Millennium Ecosystem Assessment, Cape Town, 8–11 October.

McWilliam, Dr A—'Sharing the earth, dividing the land: territorial categories and institutions in the Austronesian world', Comparative

Austroneasian Studies Workshop, Canberra, June; 'New Beginnings in East Timor Forestry Management', 2nd International Conference for Asian Scholars (ICAS2), Berlin, 10 August.

State, Society and Governance in Melanesia Project

Dinnen, Dr S, Mr A J Regan, Mr D Hegarty, and Ms H Glazebrook—organised and participated in Solomon Islands Workshop—Building Peace and Stability, Canberra, 24–26 October.

Douglas, Dr B—Participant, Youth and Governance in Vanuatu, Port Vila, Vanuatu, April.

Hegarty, Mr D—Participant, Small Arms Trade in the South Pacific, Pacific Islands Forum Conference, Brisbane, May.

Strategic and Defence Studies Centre

Dupont, Mr A—Conference on Defence Leadership in the Asia-Pacific: Challenges in a Time of Change, Canberra, 18 May.

POSTERS PRESENTED AT NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES

DIVISION OF PACIFIC AND ASIAN HISTORY

Elvin, Professor J M D (co-authors Dr R Jones, Dr D Crook, and Professor J Dearing)—'Disentangling the role of human and climatic impacts on the Late-Holocene hydrological evolution of the lake Erhai catchment system, Yunnan province, China', Challenges of a Changing Earth, the Global Change Open Science Conference, Amsterdam, 10–13 July.

SOCIAL, CULTURAL AND COMMUNITY ACTIVITIES

DIVISION OF ECONOMICS

Drysdale, Professor P—Member, Board of the Sydney Institute.

Duncan, Professor R C—Lecture to U3A on Globalisation and Income Inequality, Canberra, July.

Jha, Professor R—lecture, to South Asia Society, Ten Years of Economic Reforms in India, Melbourne, 21 September; lecture, Australia–India academic collaboration, Australia–India Update Seminar, University of Canberra, 18 October.

Hill, Professor H C—presentation to ANU Alumni Association, Melbourne Chapter, March; presentation to Westchester County (New York) Luncheon Speakers Group, November.

McKibbin, Professor W—Lecture to U3A on climate change policy, 6 June.

DIVISION OF PACIFIC AND ASIAN HISTORY

Bakken, Dr B—Lecture, 'Organised Crime and the History of Triads in China', Hall Rotary Club, Canberra, June.

Ballard, Dr C—Participation in field research project, 'Dating Rock Art in Vanuatu' with Ms M Wilson and the

Vanuatu Cultural Centre, September; organiser, 'Race to the Snow Mountains' exhibition, Tropenmuseum, Amsterdam (October 2001–January 2002).

Barmé, Professor G R—Organised exhibition, 'Yuan Ming Yuan: Garden of Perfect Brightness', of collaborative work with New York photographer Ms L Conner; opening address, 'Yuan Ming Yuan: Garden of Perfect Brightness' exhibition, Sherman Galleries, Paddington, Sydney, 3 October.

Denoon, Professor D—Family and Friends for Drug Law Reform; Family Drug Support (telephone counselling).

Fealy, Dr G—Address, 'Australia–Indonesia relations', U3A, Canberra, 7 August; 'Indonesian responses to 11 September and war on terrorism', Australian Institute of International Affairs, Canberra, 1 November; 'Indonesian Islam and terrorism', U3A, 6 November.

Lal, Professor B V—Talk, 'From an Island to an Island Continent: Fijians in Australia', Council of Fiji Institutions in Australia, Brisbane, September.

Marr, Professor D—Lecture, 'The Vietnamese experience in War and Revolution, 1940–1975', Canberra Grammar School, 9 August.

DIVISION OF POLITICS AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Department of International Relations

Harris, Professor S—Presented two seminars, U3A.

Department of Political and Social Change

Aspinall, Dr E—Speaker to Amnesty International about human rights in Aceh, September; board member of IRIP, publisher of *Inside Indonesia*.

Kerkvliet, Professor B—active in Nhóm Hồ Việt (a Vietnamese conversation group) and the ANU Philippine Studies Group.

O'Collins, Emeritus Professor M—Participant in and contributor to seminars, National Library; attended Senate Federation Centenary celebration, Parliament House; attended Independence Day celebrations, Papua New Guinea High Commission; organised discussion groups for visit by Professor J Midgley, Dean of Social Welfare, Berkeley, California; facilitator, community contacts for student research project.

DIVISION OF SOCIETY AND ENVIRONMENT

Department of Anthropology

Neonbasu, Father G—Seminars to government employees in regencies, TTU and TTS, Indonesia.

Robinson, Dr K—Lecture on Women in the Indonesian Nationalist Movement, Dharma Wanita Persatuan (Indonesia Embassy), Canberra.

Tapp, Dr N—'Post-colonial anthropology: local identities and virtual nationality in the Hong Kong–China region', Annual Barbara Ward Memorial Lecture, Hong Kong Anthropological Society, Hong Kong Museum of History, October.

Department of Archaeology and Natural History

Hope, Professor G S—Lecture on Lake George, Rotary Club, Belconnen.

Kennedy, Dr J—Executive Member, Save the Ridge, ACT.

O'Connor, Dr S—Involved with Land Councils to ensure that research results applied, where relevant, to Native Title cases; archaeologists report for Goldfields Land Council for Central West Claim, June.

Spriggs, Professor M—Invited lectures: ‘Beginning Archaeology in the World’s Newest Nation, East Timor: Where do you Start?’, University of Manchester, School of Art History and Archaeology, 6th November; ‘The Austronesian Language Spread in Island SE Asia and the spread of the Neolithic compared: an update’, Institute of Archaeology, UCL, London, 29 November.

Department of Human Geography

Gibson, Professor K D—Workshop facilitator: Training workshop on community economies for Unlad Kabayan Migrant Services Inc, Manila and Asian Migrant Centre, Hong Kong, Cagayan de Oro, Mindinao, Philippines, 12–14 July; Training for agricultural extension officers employed by the Oil Palm Industry Corporation at Hoskins and Popondetta, Papua New Guinea, September.

NON-DIVISIONAL GROUPS

Pacific Manuscripts Bureau

Maidment, Mr E—Honorary Secretary, Friends of the Noel Butlin Archives Centre Inc; delegate, ACT Trades and Labour Council Executive Committee; member, National Tertiary Education Union, ANU Branch.

Resource Management in the Asia–Pacific Program

Ballard, Dr C—See entry under *Division of Pacific and Asian History*.

State, Society and Governance in Melanesia Project

Collaboration strengthened with Vanuatu Cultural Centre, Solomon Islands College of Higher Education.

Strategic and Defence Studies Centre

Ball, Professor D—presentations, Australian universities and research institutes; talks for NGOs, such as keynote speech, ‘Refugees along the Thailand–Burma Border’, ACT Refugee Week.

ALUMNI AND STUDENT RECRUITMENT ACTIVITIES

DIVISION OF ECONOMICS

Drysdale, Professor P—Co-organiser: ANU Japan Alumni and Friends Reception, Tokyo, 18 June; Forum on Postgraduate Economics (14 students from Australian and New Zealand universities attended), ANU, 14–15 September.

Fane, Dr G—Convenor, ANU Graduate Program in Economics; presenter, session on ANU Graduate Program in Economics, Postgraduate Forum to recruit PhD students, 15 September.

Garnaut, Professor R—Recruitment of PhD scholars from East Asia.

Hill, Professor H C—Recruitment of PhD scholars from Indonesia and Philippines.

Jha, Professor R—Presenter, Forum on Postgraduate Economics, Economics Program, ANU.

McKibbin, Professor W—Seminars and talks at conferences in Australia and overseas, spoke with prospective postgraduate students.

McLeod, Dr R H—Responded to PhD program enquiries; supervisor to visiting student doing internship as part of her Masters program at the International University of Japan; cooperation with AusAID about presentations to potential

postgraduate students in Indonesia; participant, Forum on Postgraduate Economics, Economics Program, ANU, October.

Meng, Dr X—Participant, Forum on Postgraduate Economics, Economics Program, ANU, October.

DIVISION OF PACIFIC AND ASIAN HISTORY

Fealy, Dr G—Discussions with prospective students in Indonesia.

DIVISION OF POLITICS AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Department of International Relations

Elliott, Dr L—Academic Convenor, PhD Program, Department of International Relations; coordinator, PhD exchange program with Department of International Politics at the University of Wales, Aberystwyth.

Fry, Mr G—Recruitment trips to Taiwan and to Fiji; managed publicity resulting in increased enrolment in Graduate Studies in International Affairs (GSIA) program in 2001; initiated establishment of a virtual alumni community via GSIA web site.

DIVISION OF SOCIETY AND ENVIRONMENT

Department of Archaeology and Natural History

Spriggs, Professor M—Two potential students met overseas are applying for an Honours scholarship and a Masters Program in CRES.

Department of Human Geography

McKay, Dr D—Recruiting talk, SAGES, University of Melbourne, 15–17 October.

Gender Relations Centre

First enrolment of five graduate scholars in doctoral programs.

NEWS AND MAGAZINE CONTRIBUTIONS

DIVISION OF ECONOMICS

Drysdale, Professor P—‘A way forward with Japan’, *Australian Financial Review*, 1 August.

Garnaut, Professor R—‘Australia’s fortune relies on the dragon’, *Australian Financial Review*, 19 April; ‘Asia–Pacific heading for “hard landing”’, *Australian Financial Review*, 7 June; with Professor P Drysdale and Professor S Harris, ‘Australian Foreign Policy’, *The Australian*, 7 November.

Hill, Professor H C—‘Indonesia’s Volatile Transition’, *Canberra Times*, 20 December 2000; ‘Timor Lorosae’s Future: East Asian or South Pacific?’ *Far Eastern Economic Review*, 5 May.

Jha, Professor R—Invited Op-ed pieces in: *Sydney Morning Herald*, June; *Economic Times* 29 January, 26 February, 9 March, 30 April, 28 May, 25 June, 30 July, 27 August, 28 September, 29 October.

McLeod, Dr R H—Op-ed piece, ‘Rupiah’s fall: Who’s responsible?’ *Jakarta Post*, 10 May.

DIVISION OF PACIFIC AND ASIAN HISTORY

Bakken, Dr B—‘The Tampa Affair, Australia and Asian Migration’, *Aftenposten* (Evening News), Norway, November.

Ballard, Dr C—*President Megawati and Irian Jaya*, Antara, 10 August, (published as ‘Dr Chris Ballard: Separatisme di Irja Perlu Ditangani Serius’).

Douglas, Dr B—See entry under *State, Society and Governance in Melanesia Project*.

Fealy, Dr G—Reflections on Abdurrahman Wahid’s past and character quoted in David Jenkins’ ‘In a life of religion and politics, a leader learns to be flexible’, *The Age/Sydney Morning Herald*, 26 January; ‘Wahid set on living

dangerously', *Australian Financial Review*, 5 June; 'Blinded by the charms of a fanciful president', *The Australian*, 4 July; *Sydney Morning Herald*, quoted in an article on Megawati by David Jenkins, 'The Big Questions'; cyber-interview, *The Australian's* www.news.com.au, 23 July; 'Reckless Wahid is departing in disgrace', *The Australian*, 24 July; *The Australian Magazine*, quoted on Megawati's life and political style in article by Sian Powell, 28–29 July; *Christian Science Monitor*, regarding Islamic terrorism in Indonesia, 19 September; 'Megawati tiptoes Muslim minefield', *Australian Financial Review*, 13–14 October.

Lal, Professor B V—'Fiji's election only prolongs its agony', *Canberra Times*, 17 September; 'Our Collective Heritage', *Fiji Sun*, 10 October.

Marr, Professor D—Interviewed on events in Vietnam: *New York Times*, *Asian Wall Street Journal*, *Mainichi Shimbun* (Tokyo); book review of Ho Chi Minh biography, *Sydney Morning Herald*.

Oakman, Mr D—'The Fruits and Faults of the Colombo Plan', *Canberra Times* (Panorama), 23 June.

Nelson, Professor H—Briefed journalists and quoted in *Canberra Times*, provided background information to journalists on contemporary Pacific and Australian history.

DIVISION OF POLITICS AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Department of International Relations

Fry, Dr G—'A Solution with many problems', Saturday Forum, *Canberra Times*, 3 November.

Harris, Professor S—'US arms threat to regional peace', *Australian Financial Review*, 2 April; 'Let's help the US and China to keep cool', *The Australian*, 3 April; 'Little brother's free will', *Australian Financial Review*, 5 September; 'Local preening clouds the big picture', *The Australian*, 7 November; 'Follow America? That's not leadership', *The Age*, 7 November.

Kerr, Dr P—Provided background information to SBS.

Department of Political and Social Change

Aspinall, Dr E—'Megawati treading a delicate path', *Canberra Times*, 15 October; 'Mother of the Nation', *Inside Indonesia*, No. 68, Oct–Dec; 'Indonesia: a return to authoritarianism?' *Asian Analysis* web site, August.

Crouch, Dr H—'By Transferring His Powers, Wahid Could Stay and Save Face', *International Herald Tribune*, 2 June; 'No, the military isn't running Indonesia', *International Herald Tribune*, 2 August.

May, Dr R J—Regular contributor to *Aseanfocus*, a monthly newsletter on ASEAN countries.

DIVISION OF SOCIETY AND ENVIRONMENT

Department of Anthropology

Soares, Mr D—‘Can Fretilin overcome the current political dynamics?’ (in Indonesian), *Suara Timor Lorosae* [The voice of East Timor], August; ‘Bringing up the political mistakes: who is at fault and who is the righteous?’, *Timor Post*, 28 August; ‘Timor gap, development and corruption threat’, *Suara Timor Lorosae*, 6 July; ‘Member of the Executive or the Legislative Body: the polemic of double role’, *Timor Post*, 22 October; ‘Reconciliation cannot proceed without justice’, *Buletim Lian Maubere*, Dili, East Timor, July.

Department of Archaeology and Natural History

O’Connor, Dr S—Media release through ANU Media Office on Lene Hara excavation results (with Professor M Spriggs, ANU), March.

Department of Human Geography

Bourke, Dr M—Food security in PNG; nutrition and health in PNG; Impact of global climatic change in PNG by ABC Radio National and

Radio Australia (English and Tok Pisin), September and November.

Department of Linguistics

Pawley, Professor A—Report on ‘Papuan Pasts’ Conference for *ANU Reporter*, vol. 32(1), February.

Gender Relations Centre

Jolly, Professor M—Interview with and provision of materials to *TIME Magazine*, for article for special issue on the Pacific, August; article on present research for *ANU Reporter*.

NON-DIVISIONAL GROUPS

Resource Management in Asia–Pacific Program

Ballard, Dr C—See entry under *Division of Pacific and Asian History*.

State, Society and Governance in Melanesia Project

Hegarty, Mr D—Feature edition on the South Pacific, *Time*, September; interview on the IPMT, *New Zealand Herald*, August.

Strategic and Defence Studies Centre

Dupont Mr A—Opinion pieces: ‘Security needs overhaul to counter new menaces’, *The Australian*, 24 October; ‘It’ll take more than military force to win this war’, *The Australian*, 3 October; ‘Big trials for plucky little state’, *The Australian*,

30 August; 'US tripartite push can only alienate China', *The Australian*, 24 August; 'A dependable ally, according to our capacity', *The Australian*, 7 July; 'For Asia's Sake, America Needs to Pay More Respect to Japan', *International Herald Tribune*, 12 July; 'Dubya cosies up to difficult bedfellow', *The Australian*, 10 July; 'USA und China als strategische Konkurrenten', *Tages Anzeiger*, 6 June; 'End is Nigh for Floundering Wahid', *The Australian*, 23 May; 'The Daughter Also Rises: Megawati's Wait Is Almost Over...', *International Herald Tribune*, 10 May; 'Indonesia's best bet is Megawati', *The Australian*, 8 May; 'Welmacht Japan vor dem

Abstieg', *Tages Anzeiger*, 14 April; 'U.S. and China Have Drawn New Lines in the Sand', *International Herald Tribune*, 14 April; 'When a powerhouse becomes a basket case', *The Australian*, 16 March; 'Weakened Japan Faces Decline as a Global Power', *International Herald Tribune*, 12 March; 'It's risky deputising in Asia', *The Australian*, 15 February; 'AIDS is an enemy to us all', *The Australian*, 9 January.

Huisken, Dr R—Opinion pieces in *Australian Financial Review*, *Canberra Times*, *Adelaide Advertiser* on alliance management, ballistic missile defence issues and terrorism.

INVITED MEDIA COMMENTARIES

DIVISION OF ECONOMICS

Chand, Dr S—Commentary to *Australian Financial Review* reported by Rowan Callick in article 'Island arc: not waving, drowning', 13 August.

Drysdale, Professor P—Quoted in article 'In hot pursuit of US trade' by Peter Hartcher, *Australian Financial Review*, 14 April; quoted in article 'Two exclusive' by Fred Brenchley, *The Bulletin*, 15 May; quoted in article on FTAs by Tom Skotnicki, *Business Review Weekly*, 6 September, quoted in BRW on the coming global

recession by David James, *Business Review Weekly*, 20 September; interviews on ABC Asia Pacific, Pacific Focus, Radio National and the World Today.

Garnaut, Professor R—Numerous appearances on national and international television and radio, including BBC World Service on Australian Foreign Policy; BBC Channel 5 on Australian Foreign Policy; ABC Lateline on Australian Free Trade Agreement; China CCTV on international development affecting the Chinese economy.

Jha, Professor R—ABC radio news, royal killings in Nepal, June; ABC Nightline, Amartya Sen's contributions to economics, April.

Hill, Professor H C—News Radio Singapore, future of East Timor, 15 February; ABC Radio, East Timor issues, 15 March; ABC Radio, regional insurrections in Indonesia, 10 April; CNBC Asia (TV), Philippine Economy, 20 July; National Public Radio (Boston), Southeast Asian responses to the US bombing of Afghanistan, 16 October.

McKibbin Professor W—ABC 23 Radio, Climate Change Policy, Canberra, January; ABC News Radio, Kyoto climate agreement, 30 March; ABC Radio, Kyoto climate agreement, 30 March; Channel 10 television news, Australian dollar, 31 March; US National Public Radio, China, 3 April; ABC News Radio, Japan, 12 April; Business Week, US Energy issues, 30 April; ABC News Radio, US economy, 3 May; ABC News Radio, climate policy, 11 May; Singapore radio, Greenhouse policy, 13 May; radio interview, Singapore International, climate change, 22 May; ABC News Radio, state of Japanese economy and climate change negotiations, 25 May; *Australian Financial Review* (London), climate policy, 19 June; *Tokyo Shimbun*, climate change policy, 13 July; CNN, climate change negotiations, 16 July; public Roundtable with Press, Brookings

Institution, Washington DC, McKibbin–Wilcoxon Climate Policy, 17 July; interview clip recorded for Brookings Institution web site, climate change, 19 July; live Internet online interactive interview for *Washington Post*, climate change policy, 26 July; interviews with major media on my appointment to Reserve Bank Board, July; Reuters News, my appointment to RBA Board, 15 July; 20-minute live interview on 'In the National Interest' with Terry Lane, climate change and macroeconomics, 26 August.

McLeod, Dr R H—Interviews: *Kompas* newspaper (in Indonesia), 'Insinyur Sipil Sekaligus Ahli Moneter', 17 July; Antara Newsagency, reported in various Indonesian newspapers, 14 August.

DIVISION OF PACIFIC AND ASIAN HISTORY

Bakken, Dr B—Interview on China and human rights affairs, National Radio P4, Oslo, Norway.

Ballard, Dr C—President Wahid's Visit to Australia, Triple J, ABC Radio, 25 June.

Barmé, Professor G R—Briefing ABC and SBS journalists on contemporary Chinese culture and politics, briefings to journalists working for *The Australian* and the BBC.

Fealy, Dr G—SBS TV 9.30pm News, on parliamentary inquiry into

allegations against Abdurrahman Wahid, 15 January; ABC Radio National's 'Asia Pacific' programme, on religious violence and Abdurrahman Wahid's prospects, 4 April; ABC Radio National's 'Asia Pacific' programme, on Abdurrahman Wahid's chances of survival, 26 April; Radio Singapore International, impeachment process against Abdurrahman Wahid, 27 April; Media Corporation of Singapore, on political developments, 8 May; Antara News Agency, on support for Abdurrahman Wahid (carried in *Kompas*, 16 May; *Republika*, 17 May; and *Suara Merdeka*, 18 May), 16 May; Antara News Agency, on Indonesian Islamic fundamentalism, 19 May; ABC Radio National's 'Asia Pacific' programme, on role of Muslim organisations in anti-communist slaughter 1965–66, 24 May; 2CN, Indonesian political situation, 31 May; 2UE, on arrest of Australian conference participants, 12 June; SBS TV 6.30 and 9.30 News, Abdurrahman Wahid's visit to Australia, 21 June; ABC TV's 'World at Noon', Australian–Indonesian relations, 25 June; SBS TV 6.30 and 9.30 News, Abdurrahman Wahid's visit to Australia and New Zealand, 27 June; 2UE, on Indonesian state of emergency, 23 July; Channel 7 Sunrise programme, on Abdurrahman Wahid's prospects of impeachment, 23 July; SkyNews, on state of emergency, 23 July; 2CN,

Indonesian political situation, 23 July; 2GB, downfall of Abdurrahman Wahid, 23 July; 2CN, Indonesian political developments, 24 July; Channel 10 Evening News, Megawati's presidency, 24 July; SBS 6.30pm and 9.30pm Evening News, Megawati's presidency, 24 July; Reuters TV 'Asia Today' programme, Australian–Indonesian relations, 13 August; SBS 6.30pm and 9.30pm evening news, Indonesian reactions to Christmas Island refugee crisis, 29 August; ABC Radio National's 'Morning' programme, Indonesian Muslims' reactions to US planned reprisals against terrorists, 21 September; ABC Radio National's 'Asia Pacific' programme, live interview, calls for Indonesian jihad against United States, 25 September; ABC radio Melbourne (3LO), Islamic responses to US threats to attack Afghanistan, 25 September; Channel Seven's 'Morning' news programme, live interview, Indonesian Muslim reactions to anti-terrorist retaliation by West, 26 September; ABC TV's 7.30 *Report*, on Islamic fundamentalism in Indonesia, 2 October; 3AK (Melbourne), Indonesian responses to US attack on Afghanistan, 8 October; ABC Radio National's 'Morning' programme, Indonesian responses to US attack on Afghanistan, 9 October; ABC Radio National's 'Religion Report': Megawati's response 'war on terrorism', 24 October; Radio News,

Singapore: Indonesia's efforts to fight terrorism, 26 October.

Lal, Professor B V—Commentator and Analyst, Radio National, BBC, Radio NZ, Fiji Broadcast Service, on current affairs in Fiji.

McCormack, Professor G—Adviser to 'Foreign Correspondent', on Asia Pacific issues; discussant of recent developments in Japanese politics, BBC Radio; adviser, ABC Radio National 'Asia Pacific'.

Marr, Professor D—ABC, Radio Australia and Voice of Vietnam, on events in Vietnam.

Nelson, Professor H—Briefed journalists and quoted in *Canberra Times*; adviser, ABC Radio, Melbourne, Sydney, Perth and Hobart.

DIVISION OF POLITICS AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Department of International Relations

Fry, Dr G—ABC Lateline, 1 November.

Harris, Professor S—Presentations for ABC, Channel Seven; radio commentaries for ABC, ABC Radio Australia, SBS, 2UE Sydney; interviews, *Xinhua*, *South China Morning Post*, *Japan Times*, *New Straits Times*.

Reus-Smit, Dr C—Interviews: *Sydney Morning Herald*, *Canberra Times*, *Time Magazine*, Radio 3AW, 3AK.

Zhang, Dr Y—Interviews: SBS TV, SBS Radio, TV Ten, ABC Radio, Radio Australia, Radio International Singapore, Agence France-Presse, and the Voice of America.

Zhu, Dr T—Interview, ABC Radio, China's response to US–Australian strategic alliance.

Department of Political and Social Change

Amyx, Dr J—SBS, Japanese peacekeeping; commentary on Japanese politics for BBC, ABC and SBS radio; Radio National's 'Live Night Live', Japanese politics and economy.

Aspinall, Dr E—SBS television news, two commentaries, developments in Aceh, July 2001; ABC Radio National's Asia–Pacific Program, commentary, special autonomy laws for Aceh, July, and Indonesia's democratic transition, September; interview, Radio Australia Indonesian language service, conflict in Aceh, July.

Collier, Dr C—Interviews: ABC television news, Philippine presidential crisis; SBS television news, Indonesian–Australia–American relations.

Kerkvliet, Professor B—Comments on radio in Australia and overseas, Philippine politics.

May, Dr R J—Interviews, commentaries, background briefings; interviews: BBC, Reuters, Radio Singapore, *Time Magazine*, *Al-Ahram Weekly* (Cairo).

DIVISION OF SOCIETY AND ENVIRONMENT

Department of Anthropology

Idrus, Ms N I—ABC Radio Australia ('Spektrum'), 'Violence against women in Indonesia', 3 October.

Robinson, Dr K—On air interview, ABC Radio National, International marriage migration, life matters; *Sunday Mail*, Brisbane, 'International marriage migration'.

Soares, Mr D—ABC Broadcast, Mending East Timor's scorched lands, 3 February; *Republika*, Peta Kekuatan Politik Pemilu di Timor Lorosae [Indonesian newspaper *Republika*, Mapping the political election in Timor Lorosae], 29 August; comments in East Timor newspapers (*The Voice of East Timor* and *Timor Post*), August.

Department of Archaeology and Natural History

Anderson, Professor A—Interview on film, University of the Balearics (Spain) documentary on island colonisation, 17 September; interview, *Quarterly Bulletin*,

(RSPAS), 2(3) September.

O'Connor, Dr S—Interviews, *Sydney Morning Herald*, *The Age*, East Timor Archaeological Project and the Centre for Archaeological Research, ANU; 2001 Snapshots ABC Television, interview, East Timor Archaeological Project (with Professor M Spriggs, ANU); press release for UNTAET on East Timor, Lene Hara Cave excavation results (with Professor M Spriggs), March; interviews (with Professor M Spriggs): *The Australian*, East Timor Archaeological Project, March; ABC 2CN Canberra, Occupation in East Timor 35,000 BP, March; *The Age*, New research in East Timor pushes back occupation to 35,000 BP, March.

Department of Human Geography

Bourke, Dr R M—ABC Radio National and Radio Australia (English and Tok Pisin), food security in Papua New Guinea; ABC Radio National and Radio Australia (English and Tok Pisin), impact of global climatic change in Papua New Guinea, September.

Pretes, Mr M—Series of telephone background interviews on the future of Nauru, ABC Television, 8–14 August.

Department of Linguistics

Bowden, Dr J—ABC radio, official language policy in East Timor, July.

Transformation of Communist Systems Project

Miller, Dr R F—comment, situation in Macedonia, ABC Radio, August.

NON-DIVISIONAL GROUPS

Director's Section

Fox, Professor J—Various interviews, ABC and BBC radio and ABC, SBS and Prime television.

Resource Management in Asia-Pacific Program

Ballard, Dr C—See entry under *Division of Pacific and Asian History*.

State, Society and Governance in Melanesia Project

Hegarty, Mr D—Solomon Islands Broadcasting Corporation, June.

Strategic and Defence Studies Centre

Ball, Professor D—extensive interviews with national and international media.

Dupont Mr A—SBS and ABC television (Lateline, 7.30 Report, News), Radio National, SBS Radio; Radio Singapore International, BBC, Voice of America, Reuters, Antara; comments, *The Guardian*, *The Economist*, *Washington Post*, *Le Monde*, *Frankfurt Allemeigne*, *Tages Anzeiger*, *Sankei Shimbun*, *Agence France Presse* and *Far Eastern Economic Review*; quoted on security issues in *The Australian* and *The Sydney Morning Herald*.

Huisken, Dr R—Television interviews, *Four Corners*, *The Today Show*, *Channel 10 News*; interviews/background commentary, *Sydney Morning Herald*, *The Age*, *Canberra Times*, *Adelaide Advertiser*, *Defence News*, *New York Times*, *Le Monde*.

PUBLICATIONS

In-house publications from the Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, including titles published for authors, other than staff of RSPAS.

PUBLISHING, IMAGING AND CARTOGRAPHIC SERVICES (PICS)

Conversations: Occasional Writing from the Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Brij V. Lal (ed.), Volume 2, Number 1, June 2001, published by the Centre for the Contemporary Pacific in association with Publishing, Imaging and Cartographic Services, RSPAS.

Pandanus Books imprint:

2000 Annual Report, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, vi+218pp.

Catalogue of Publications 2001, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, 155pp.

Directory of Research 2001, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, v+70pp.

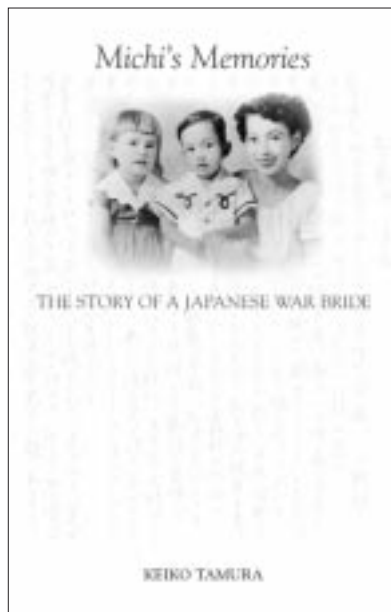
Quarterly Bulletin, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Volume 1, Number 1: March 2001, 18pp.

Taim Bilong Misis Bilong Armi: Memories of Wives of Australian Servicemen in Papua New Guinea 1951–1975, Stephanie Lloyd, Marlena Jeffery and Jenny Hearn (comps.), 108pp.

Quarterly Bulletin, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Volume 2, Number 2: June 2001, 18pp.



Launch of Michi's
Memories, June.
Prof James Fox,
Mr Masatoshi Muto
(Minister, Embassy
of Japan), Ms Michi
Law and Dr Keiko
Tamura.



Michi's Memories: The Story of a Japanese War Bride, Keiko Tamura, 116pp.

The Bird Fancier: A Journey to Peking, Alastair Morrison, 280pp.

Quarterly Bulletin, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies
Volume 2, Number 3: September 2001, 18pp.

Coup: Reflections on the Political Crisis in Fiji, Brij V Lal with Michael Pretes (eds), 196pp.

Lak Chang: A reconstruction of Tai identity in Daikong, Santasombat, Yos, xiv+181pp. (Published by Pandanus Books in conjunction with the Thai-Yunnan Project, RSPAS.)

Quarterly Bulletin, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Volume 2, Number 4: December 2001, 18pp.

Mr Tulsi's Store: A Fijian journey, Brij V Lal, xi+209pp.

The Archaeology of Lapita Dispersal in Oceania. Papers from the Fourth Lapita Conference, June 2000, Canberra, Australia, G R Clark, A J Anderson and T Vunidilo (eds), viii+223pp. Terra Australis 17.

Published by Pandanus Books for:

Centre for Archaeological Research, RSPAS

Histories of Old Ages: Essays in Honour of Rhys Jones, A Anderson, I Lilley and S O'Connor (eds), 454pp.

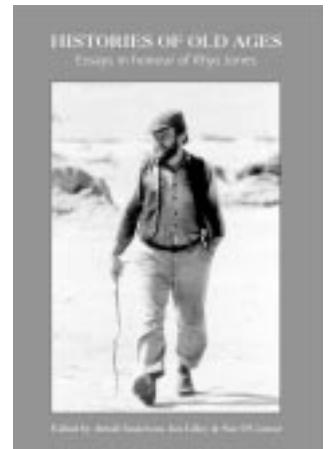
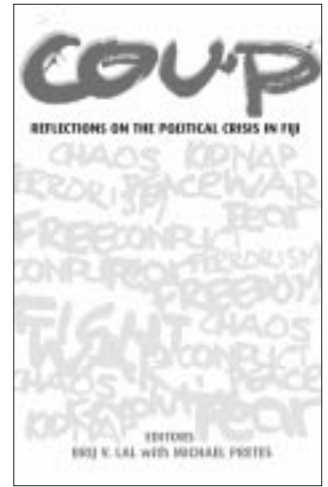
Tryon, Darrell (ed.)

The New Pacific Review, Pacific Identities, Noumea Symposium Proceedings, 15–16 July 1999, Volume 1, Number 1, December 2000, 434pp.

DIVISION OF PACIFIC AND ASIAN HISTORY

East Asian History

Editor—Professor G R Barmé
 Convenor—Professor J M D Elvin
 Executive Editor, Designer—Mrs H Lo
 Member, Editorial Board—Professor D Marr
 Member, Editorial Board—Professor G McCormack
 Member, Editorial Board—Professor T Morris-Suzuki



Journal of Pacific History

Editor and member, Editorial Board—Dr C Ballard
Member, Editorial Board and Book Review Editor—Professor D Denoon
Member, Editorial Board—Professor B V Lal
Editor and member, Editorial Board—Professor H Nelson
Executive Editor—Ms J Terrell

Conversations

Editor—Professor B V Lal
Member, Editorial Board—Professor T Morris–Suzuki
Chair and member, Editorial Board—Professor H Nelson
Member, Editorial Board—Professor M Jolly (Gender Relations Project, DSE)
Member, Editorial Board—Professor B Kerkvliet (Political and Social Change, PIR)
Member, Editorial Board—Mr I Templeman (PICS)
Member, Editorial Board—Dr D Tryon (Linguistics, DSE)

DIVISION OF POLITICS AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Department of International Relations

Keynotes
Series Editor: Dr C Reus–Smit
Studies in World Affairs (in association with Allen and Unwin)
Series Editor: Ms M–L Hickey

DIVISION OF SOCIETY AND ENVIRONMENT

Department of Anthropology

The Asia Pacific Journal of Anthropology
General Editor—Dr K Robinson
Review Editor—Dr A Walker
The Tai World: a digest of Thai–Yunnan Project Newsletter
Editors—Drs N Tapp and A Walker

Department of Archaeology and Natural History

Terra Australis Series
The Prehistory of Buka: A stepping stone island in the Northern Solomons, S Wickler, xix+306pp.

Department of Linguistics

Pacific Linguistics series
— *The Linguistic History of Southern Vanuatu*, John Lynch
— *Anejom Dictionary*, John Lynch and Philip Tepahae
— *Sourcebook on Tomini–Tolitoli Languages*, Nikolaus P Himmelman
— *Forty Years On: Ken Hale and Australian Languages*, Jane Simpson, David Nash, Mary Laughren, Peter Austin and Barry Alpher (eds)
— *The Western Desert Code: An Australian Cryptogrammar*, David Rose

- *The Lolovoli Dialect of the North-east Ambae Language, Vanuatu*, Catriona Hyslop
- *A Grammar of Limilngan*, Mark Harvey
- *Languages of Vanuatu: A New Survey and Bibliography*, John Lynch and T Crowley

NON-DIVISIONAL GROUPS

Pacific Manuscripts Bureau

PAMBU: newsletter of the Pacific Manuscripts Bureau, two issues per year.

State, Society and Governance in Melanesia Project

Discussion Paper 01/1:
Westminster in the Pacific: A 'Policy Transfer' Approach, Peter Larmour.

Discussion Paper 01/2:
'Primitive' to Contemporary: A Story of Kanak Art in New Caledonia, Caroline Graille.

Any name which is followed by an * indicates that this author does not belong to the ANU, and a # indicates that this author belongs to another part of the ANU.

Books

Anderson, A J and B F Leach* (eds)
Zooarchaeology of Oceanic Coasts and Islands: Archaeozoology, 23–29 August 1998, Victoria BC Canada, Special Issue of the *International Journal of Osteoarchaeology* 11(1–2): 171pp.

Anderson, A J, I Lilley* and S O'Connor (eds)
Histories of Old Ages: Essays in Honour of Rhys Jones, Pandanus Books, ANU, Canberra, 456pp.

Athukorala, P C
Crisis and Recovery in Malaysia: The Role of Capital Controls, Edward Elgar, Cheltenham, 165pp.

Austin*, G and S Harris
Japan and Greater China, Hurst, London, xv+368pp.

Ballard, C, S Vink* and A Ploeg* (eds)
Race for the Snow Mountains: Photography in the Early Exploration of Netherlands New Guinea, KIT Publishers, Royal Tropical Institute, Amsterdam, 96pp.

Barlow, C (ed.)
Modern Malaysia in the Global Economy: Political and Social Change into the 21st Century, Edward Elgar Publishing, Cheltenham, xiv+235pp.

- Bowden, J**
Taba: Description of a South Halmahera Austronesian Language, Pacific Linguistics, ANU, Canberra, 451pp.
- Brookfield, H**
Exploring Agrodiversity, Columbia University Press, New York, xix+348pp. (2000)
- Cameron, J and K Gibson**
Shifting Focus: Alternative Pathways for Communities and Economies. A resource kit, Latrobe City and Monash University, Traralgon and Melbourne, 178pp.
- Chan, A**
China's Workers under Assault: Exploitation and Abuse in a Globalizing Economy, M E Sharpe, Armonk, New York, 244pp.
- Dinnen, S**
Law and Order in a Weak State – Crime and Politics in Papua New Guinea, Pacific Islands Monograph Series 17, University of Hawai'i Press, Honolulu, xvi+248pp.
- Dupont, A**
East Asia Imperilled, Transnational Challenges to Security, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 352pp.
- Garnaut, R**
Social Democracy in Australia's Asian Future, Asia Pacific Press, ANU and Institute of Southeast Asian Studies, Singapore, 304pp.
- Garnaut, R and Y Huang (eds)**
Growth Without Miracles, Oxford University Press, London, 513pp.
- Garnaut, R, L Song, Y Yang* and X Wang***
Private Enterprise in China, Asia Pacific Press, ANU, Canberra, and China Centre for Economic Research, Peking University, Beijing, 152pp.
- Gibson-Graham, J K, S Resnick,* and R Wolff* (eds)**
Re/presenting Class: Essays in Postmodern Marxism, Duke University Press, Durham and London, 328pp.
- Godley, M R* and G L Lloyd (eds)**
Perspectives on the Chinese Indonesians, Crawford House Publishing, Adelaide, xxiii+388pp.
- Hanson, L W, B J Allen, R M Bourke and T J McCarthy**
Papua New Guinea Rural Development Handbook, ANU, Canberra, 326pp.
- Hill, H and S Joao Mariano***
East Timor: Development Challenges for the World's Newest Nation, Asia Pacific Press, ANU, Canberra, 380pp.
- Hindess, B# and M Jolly (eds)**
Thinking Peace, Making Peace, Occasional Paper Series 1/2001, Academy of the Social Sciences in Australia, Canberra, 92pp.
- Hook, G* and G McCormack**
Japan's Contested Constitution – Documents and Analysis, Routledge Publishing, London and New York, 212pp.
- Horner, D**
The Australian Centenary History of Defence, Volume IV, Making the

Australian Defence Force, Oxford University Press, Melbourne, xiv+377pp.

Hutcheson, J*

Wars of Conscience: Human Rights, National Security and Australia's Defence Policy. Canberra Papers on Strategy and Defence No.140, Strategic and Defence Studies Centre, ANU, Canberra, 173pp.

Hyslop, C

The Lolovoli Dialect of the North-East Ambae Language, Vanuatu, Pacific Linguistics, ANU, Canberra, 476pp.

Jolly, M and K Ram* (eds)

Borders of Being: Citizenship, Fertility, and Sexuality in Asia and the Pacific, University of Michigan Press, Ann Arbor, xii+326pp.

Koczberski, G*, G Curry* and K Gibson

Improving Productivity of the Smallholder Oil Palm Sector in Papua New Guinea: A Socio-economic Study of the Hoskins and Popondetta Schemes, Department of Human Geography, ANU, Canberra, 260pp.

Lal, B V

Mr Tulsi's Store: A Fijian Journey, Pandanus Books, ANU, 209pp.

Lal, B V and P Hempenstall* (eds)

Pacific Lives, Pacific Places: Bursting Boundaries in Pacific History, The Journal of Pacific History Inc., Canberra, 190pp.

Lal, B V with M Pretes (eds)

Coup: Reflections on the Political Crisis in Fiji, Pandanus Books, ANU, x+186pp.

Lloyd, G L and S Smith* (eds)

Indonesia Today: Challenges of History, Institute of Southeast Asian Studies, Singapore, xxi+359pp.

Low, D A (ed.)

Keith Hancock: The Legacies of an Historian, Melbourne University Press, Victoria, xvi+303pp.

Lynch, J*, M Ross and T Crowley*

The Oceanic Languages, Curzon Press, Richmond, 924pp.

May, R

State and Society in Papua New Guinea: The First Twenty-Five Years, Crawford House Publishing, Hindmarsh, SA, vii+450pp.

McCormack, G

The Emptiness of Japanese Affluence, M E Sharpe Inc, New York and London, (revised and expanded edition), 311pp.

McLennan, P*

Where Are They When You Need Them? Support Arrangements for Deployed Air Power, Canberra Papers on Strategy and Defence No.137, Strategic and Defence Studies Centre, ANU, Canberra, 262pp.

O'Connor, M

The Olive Tree: Collected Poems of Mark O'Connor, Hale and Iremonger, Sydney, 272pp. (2000)
— *The Forever Lands*, Beyond Images, Melbourne, 109 pp.

Pawley, A, M Ross and D Tryon (eds)

The Boy from Bundaberg: Studies in Melanesian Linguistics in Honour of Tom Dutton, Pacific Linguistics, ANU, Canberra, 417pp.

Pretes, M

Study Guide: Places and Regions in Global Context, Human Geography (2nd edition), Prentice Hall, Upper Saddle River, NJ, 144pp.

— *Instructor's Resource Manual: Places and Regions in Global Context, Human Geography* (2nd edition), Prentice Hall, Upper Saddle River, NJ, 80pp.

Regan, A J, O Jessep* and E L Kwa* (eds)

Twenty Years of the Papua New Guinea Constitution, Law Book Company, Sydney, xxvi+386pp.

Reid, A J S (ed.)

Chinese d'oltremare: L'insediamento cinese nel Sudest asiatico (Overseas Chinese: The Chinese Settlement in SEA), Fondazione Agnelli, Turin, 2000, xvi+272pp.

Reus-Smit, C, S Burchill*,

R Devetak*, R Linklater*, M

Paterson* and J True*

Theories of International Relations, Palgrave, London, 336pp.

Rumsey, A and J F Weiner (eds)

Emplaced Myth: Space, Narrative, and Knowledge in Aboriginal Australia and Papua New Guinea, University of Hawai'i Press, Honolulu, vii+281pp.

Sack, P

Phantom History: The Rule of Law and the Colonial State, Division of Pacific and Asian History, ANU, Canberra, 620pp.

Schemberg, A (comp.)

Childbirth and Maternal Health in the

Pacific: A Resources Bibliography, Bibliographies Series No. 3, Gender Relations Centre, ANU, Canberra, 48pp.

Shen, Y-F

Dragon Seed in the Antipodes: Chinese Australian Autobiographies, Melbourne University Press, Carlton South, Victoria, xix+196pp.

Singh, B*

ASEAN, the Southeast Asia Nuclear-Weapon-Free Zone and the Challenge of Denuclearisation in Southeast Asia: Problems and Prospects, Canberra Papers on Strategy and Defence No.138, Strategic and Defence Studies Centre, ANU, Canberra, 86pp.

— *Civil-Military Relations in Democratising Indonesia: The Potentials and Limits to Change*. Canberra Papers on Strategy and Defence No.141, Strategic and Defence Studies Centre, ANU, Canberra, 192pp.

Sullivan, G* and P A Jackson (eds)

Gay and Lesbian Asia: Culture, Identity, Community, Harrington Park Press, Binghamton, NY, 280pp.

Tamura, K

Michi's Memories, Pandanus Books, ANU, Canberra, xv+100pp.

Tapp, N

The Hmong of China: Context, Agency and the Imaginary, Brill, Leiden, Boston, Koln, xxi+538pp.

Tapp, N and A Walker (eds)

The Tai World: A Digest of Articles from the Thai-Yunnan Project

Newsletter, Department of Anthropology, RSPAS, ANU, Canberra, vi+272pp.

Taylor, P

Fragments of the Present: Searching for Modernity in Vietnam's South, Allen & Unwin, Sydney, xii+237pp.

Telban, B

Andaypa: Essays on Death in a Sepik Community (Slovene language edition), Zalozba Obzorja, Maribor, 150pp.

Wouk, F* and M Ross (eds)

The History and Typology of Western Austronesian Voice Systems, Pacific Linguistics, ANU, Canberra, 474pp.

Young, M and J Clark*

An Anthropologist in Papua: The Photography of F E Williams, 1922–1939, Crawford House Publishing, Adelaide, and National Archives of Australia, Canberra, 300pp.

Zhang, Y and G Austin* (eds)

Power and Responsibility in Chinese Foreign Policy, Asia Pacific Press, ANU, Canberra, 280pp.

Book Chapters

Amyx, J

'Okurasho Nettowaku: Kenryoku no Kakudai to Seiyaku no Kiketsu' ('The Ministry of Finance Network: expansion of power and consequences of constraint'), in M Muramatsu and M Okuno (eds), *Heisei Baburu* (The Heisei Bubble), NIRA, Tokyo, 275–298.

Anderson, A J

'Slow boats from China: issues in the prehistory of Indo-Pacific seafaring', in S O'Connor and P Veth (eds), *East of Wallace's Line: Studies of Past and Present Maritime Cultures of the Indo-Pacific Region*, Balkema, Rotterdam, 13–50. (2000)

— 'Settlement of the eastern Pacific', in B V Lal and K Fortune (eds), *The Pacific Islands: An Encyclopedia*, University of Hawai'i Press, Honolulu, 60–62. (2000)

— 'No meat on that beautiful shore: the prehistoric abandonment of subtropical Polynesian islands', in A J Anderson and B F Leach (eds), *Zooarchaeology of Oceanic Coasts and Islands: Archaeozoology, Papers from the 8th International Congress of the International Council of Archaeozoology, 23–29 August 1998, Victoria BC, Canada*, Special Issue of the *International Journal of Osteoarchaeology*, 11: 14–23

Anderson, A J, L Ayliffe*, D Questiaux#, T Sorovi-Vunidilo*, N Spooner# and T Worthy*

'The terminal age of the Fijian megafauna', in A J Anderson, I Lilley and S O'Connor (eds), *Histories of Old Ages: Essays in Honour of Rhys Jones*, Pandanus Books, ANU, Canberra, 251–264.

Anderson, A J and B F Leach*

'Introduction', in A J Anderson and B F Leach (eds), *Zooarchaeology of Oceanic Coasts and Islands: Archaeozoology, Papers from the*

8th International Congress of the International Council of Archaeozoology, 23–29 August 1998, Victoria BC, Canada, Special Issue of the International Journal of Osteoarchaeology, 11: 2–3.

Anderson, A, I Lilley* and S O'Connor

'Foreword', in A J Anderson, I Lilley and S O'Connor (eds), *Histories of Old Ages: Essays in Honour of Rhys Jones*, Pandanus Books, Canberra, ix.

Athukorala, P C

'Capital mobility crisis and adjustment: evidence and insights from Malaysia', in D Dasgupta, M Uzan and D Wilson (eds), *Capital Flows Without Crisis? Reconciling Capital Mobility and Economic Stability*, London, Routledge, 255–277.

— 'Asian developing countries and the global trading system for agriculture: Uruguay Round achievements and Post-Uruguay round Issues', in J A McMahon (ed.), *Trade and Agriculture: Negotiating a New Agreement?*, Cameron May, London, 121–141.

— 'The macroeconomy up to 1997', in C Barlow (ed.), *Modern Malaysia in the Global Economy*, Edward Elgar, Cheltenham, 13–27.

Ball, D

'Joint Facilities', in J Beaumont (ed.), *Australian Defence Forces: Sources and Statistics. The Australian Centenary History of Defence, Volume VI*, Oxford University Press, Melbourne, 89.

— 'The military balance in the Asia-Pacific: trends and implications', in M C Anthony and M J Hassan (eds), *The Asia Pacific in the New Millennium: Political and Security Challenges*, ISIS Malaysia, Kuala Lumpur, 387–407.

Ballard, C

'The British expeditions to Dutch New Guinea (1910–1911, 1912–1913)', in C Ballard, S Vink and A Ploeg (eds), *Race for the Snow Mountains: Photography in the Early Exploration of Netherlands New Guinea*, Royal Tropical Institute, KIT Publishers, Amsterdam, 27–34, 65–72, 88–89.

— 'The Colijn Expedition to the Carstensz Peaks (1936)', in C Ballard, S Vink and A Ploeg (eds), *Race for the Snow Mountains: Photography in the Early Exploration of Netherlands New Guinea*, Royal Tropical Institute, KIT Publishers, Amsterdam, 35–41, 73–82, 90.

— 'The images, history and memory: mountains and people since 1936', in C Ballard, S Vink and A Ploeg (eds), *Race for the Snow Mountains: Photography in the Early Exploration of Netherlands New Guinea*, Royal Tropical Institute, KIT Publishers, Amsterdam, 43–45, 83–85.

— 'The visual exploration of New Guinea', in C Ballard, S Vink and A Ploeg (eds), *Race for the Snow Mountains: Photography in the Early Exploration of Netherlands New Guinea*, Royal Tropical Institute, KIT Publishers, Amsterdam, 7–9.

Barlow, C

'The rural economy and institutions in East Timor', in H Hill and J M Saldanha (eds), *East Timor: Development Challenges for the World's Newest Nation*, Institute of Southeast Asian Studies, Singapore, 110–124.

— 'Introduction', in C Barlow (ed.), *Modern Malaysia in the Global Economy: Political and Social Change into the 21st Century*, Edward Elgar, Cheltenham, 3–12.

— 'Conclusion', in C Barlow (ed.), *Modern Malaysia in the Global Economy: Political and Social Change into the 21st Century*, Edward Elgar, Cheltenham, 202–216.

Barmé, G R

'Time's arrows: imaginative pasts and nostalgic futures', in G Davies (ed.), *Voicing Concerns: Contemporary Chinese Critical Inquiry*, Rowman & Littlefield Publishers Inc, USA, 226–257.

Bates*, M R, A J Barham, C A Pine* and V D Williamson*

'The use of borehole stratigraphic logs in archaeological evaluation strategies for deeply stratified alluvial areas', in S Roskams (ed.), *Interpreting Stratigraphy: Site Evaluation, Recording Procedures and Stratigraphic Analysis*, BAR International Series 910, Oxford, Archaeopress, 49–69. (2000)

Bourke, R M

'Indigenous fruit and nuts', in B V Lal and K Fortune (eds), *The Pacific Islands: An Encyclopedia*, University of Hawai'i Press, Honolulu, 34–35. (2000)

Bowdery, D

'Phytolith and starch data from an obsidian tool excavated at Bitokara, New Britain Province, Papua New Guinea: A 3400 year old hafting technique?', in J D Meunier and F Colin (eds), *Phytoliths: Application in Earth Sciences and Human History*, A A Balkema Publishers, Lisse, 225–237.

Bowdery, D, D M Hart,***C Lentfer,* and L A Wallis**

'A universal phytolith key', in J D Meunier, and F Colin (eds), *Phytoliths: Application in Earth Sciences and Human History*, A A Balkema Publishers, Lisse, 267–278

Chand, S

'Lessons for development from Pacific island countries', in H Hill and J M Saldanha (eds), *East Timor: Development Challenges for the World's Newest Nation*, ISAS and Asia Pacific Press, 306–320.

Cooke, F M

'Scientific forestry: history, boundary making, and power in Malaysia', in F Hüsken and D van der Meij (eds), *Reading Asia: New Research in Asian Studies*, Curzon Press, International Institute for Asian Studies, Leiden University, Netherlands, 128–153.

Crouch, H

'Managing ethnic tensions through affirmative action: the Malaysian experience', in N J Colletta, T G Lim and A Kelles-Viitanen (eds), *Social Cohesion and Conflict Prevention in Asia*, The World Bank, Washington, D C, 225–262.

— 'Malaysia and Indonesia compared', in M R Godley and G Lloyd (eds), *Perspectives on the Chinese Indonesians*, Crawford Publishing, Hindmarsh, SA, 146–162.

Denoon, D

'How not to write biography', in B V Lal and P Hempenstall (eds), *Pacific Lives, Pacific Places: Bursting Boundaries in Pacific History*, The Journal of Pacific History Inc, Canberra, 9–21.

Dibb, P

'Strategic trends in the Asia-Pacific region', in P D Taylor (ed.), *Asia and the Pacific: US Strategic Traditions and Regional Realities*, Newport RI: Naval War College Press, 9–28.

Dinnen, S

'Restorative justice and civil society in Melanesia: the case of Papua New Guinea', in H Strang and J Braithwaite (eds), *Restorative Justice and Civil Society*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 99–113.

Drysdale, P

'Asia Pacific Economic Cooperation' in *The Oxford Companion to Politics of the World*, 2nd Edition, Oxford University Press, Oxford, 50–52.

— 'Pacific region' in *The Oxford Companion to Politics of the World*, 2nd Edition, Oxford University Press, Oxford, 625–626.

Elliott, L

'Environmental challenges', in D Singh (ed.), *Southeast Asian Affairs*

2001, Institute of Southeast Asian Studies, Singapore, 68–81.

— 'Regional environmental security: pursuing a non-traditional approach', in A T H Tan and J D K Boutin (eds), *Non-Traditional Security Issues in Southeast Asia*, Institute of Defence and Strategic Studies, Singapore, 438–67.

— 'Environmental politics', in M Hanson and W Tow (eds), *International Relations in the New Century: An Australian Perspective*, Oxford University Press, Melbourne, 138–157.

Fealy, G

'Abdurrahman Wahid and the al-Khidr question', in D Kingsbury (ed.), *The Presidency of Abdurrahman Wahid: An Assessment of the First Year*, Monash Asia Institute, Melbourne, 1–13.

— 'Islamic politics: a rising or declining force?', in D Kingsbury and A Budiman (eds), *Indonesia: The Uncertain Transition*, Crawford House Publishing, Adelaide, 119–136.

— 'Parties and parliament: serving whose interests?', in G Lloyd and S Smith (eds), *Indonesia Today: Challenges of History*, Institute of Southeast Asian Studies, Singapore, 97–111.

Filer, C

'Between a rock and a hard place: mining projects, "indigenous communities", and Melanesian states', in B Y Imbun and P A McGavin (eds), *Mining in Papua*

New Guinea: Analysis and Policy Implications, University of Papua New Guinea Press, Waigani, 7–23.

Fox, J J

‘Diversity and differential development in East Timor: potential problems and future possibilities’, in H Hill and J M Saldanha (eds), *East Timor: Development Challenges for the World’s Newest Nation*, Institute of Southeast Asian Studies, Singapore and Asia Pacific Press, Canberra, 155–173.

— ‘Asal dari mana? departures and displacements’, in J Siikala (ed.), *Departures*, The Finnish Anthropological Society, Helsinki, 67–82.

Garnaut, R and Y Huang

‘Twenty years of economic reform and structural change in the Chinese economy’, in R Garnaut and Y Huang (eds), *Growth Without Miracles*, Oxford University Press, London, 1–18.

— ‘China’s integration into the world economy’, in R Garnaut and Y Huang (eds), *Growth Without Miracles*, Oxford University Press, London, 436–458.

Garnaut, R and G Ma*

‘Economic growth and stability in China’, in R Garnaut and Y Huang (eds), *Growth Without Miracles*, Oxford University Press, London, 88–102.

Gibson-Graham, J K

‘“The economy stupid!” Industrial policy discourse and the body

economic’, in P K Hui (ed.), *Anti-Market Capitalism*, Oxford University Press (China), Hong Kong, 245–278. (2000)

— ‘Querying globalization’, in J Hawley (ed.), *Post-colonial, Queer: Theoretical Intersections*, State University of New York Press, Ithaca, New York, 239–278.

Gibson-Graham, J K, S Resnick* and R Wolff*

‘Toward a poststructuralist political economy’, in J K Gibson-Graham, S Resnick and R Wolff (eds), *Re/presenting Class: essays in postmodern Marxism*, Duke University Press, Durham and London, 1–22.

— ‘Exploring a new class politics of the enterprise’, in J K Gibson-Graham, S Resnick and R Wolff (eds), *Re/presenting Class: Essays in Postmodern Marxism*, Duke University Press, Durham and London, 56–80.

Gibson-Graham, J K and D Ruccio*

‘“After” development: re-imagining economy and class’, in J K Gibson-Graham, S Resnick and R Wolff (eds), *Re/presenting Class: Essays in Postmodern Marxism*, Duke University Press, Durham and London, 158–181.

Gregory, R and X Meng

‘An exploration of changing immigrant employment and education responses in a depressed labour market’ in J Borland, R Gregory and P Sheehan (eds), *Work Rich, Work Poor, Inequality and*

Economic Change in Australia, Melbourne, 60–77.

Haber, G*, **R Neck***, and **W J McKibbin**

'Monetary and fiscal policy rules in the European Economic and Monetary Union: a simulation analysis', in J J Choi and J Wrase (eds), *European Monetary Union and Capital Markets*, Elsevier, 195–217.

Hill, H C

'Introduction: the key issues' (with J M Saldanha), in H Hill and J M Saldanha (eds), *East Timor: Development Challenges for the World's New Nation*, Institute of Southeast Asian Studies, Singapore, Palgrave/MacMillan, London and New York and Asia-Pacific Press, Canberra, 3–36.

— 'Trade and commercial policy', in H Hill and J M Saldanha (eds), *East Timor: Development Challenges for the World's New Nation*, Institute of Southeast Asian Studies, Singapore, Palgrave/Macmillan, London and New York and Asia-Pacific Press, Canberra, 71–83.

— 'East Timor's future: Southeast Asian or South Pacific?', in D Singh and A Smith (eds), *Southeast Asian Affairs 2001*, Institute of Southeast Asian Studies, Singapore, 82–92.

— 'Southeast Asian studies, economics', in N J Smelser and P B Baltes (eds), *International Encyclopedia of the Social and Behavioural Sciences*, Area and International Studies Section,

Elsevier Science, Vol. 15, 14670–14676.

— 'Indonesia in crisis: causes and consequences', in Y P Chu and H Hill (eds), *Social Impact of the Financial Crisis in East Asia*, Edward Elgar, Cheltenham, 127–166.

— 'An overview of the key issues' (with Y-P Chu*), in Y P Chu and H Hill (eds), *Social Impact of the Financial Crisis in East Asia*, Edward Elgar, Cheltenham, 1–26.

— 'Small and medium industries: the ASEAN experience', in P M Mathew (ed.), *Small Enterprise Development: The Experience of the South and the North*, Oxford and IBH Publishing, New Delhi, 191–229.

Hope, G S

'Equatorial mountains', in B V Lal and K Fortune (eds), *The Pacific Islands: An Encyclopedia*. University of Hawai'i Press, Honolulu, 21–22. (2000)

Horner, D

'MacArthur: an Australian perspective', in W M Leary (ed.), *MacArthur and the American Century: A Reader*, University of Nebraska Press, Lincoln, 109–142.

— 'One hundred years of Army history', in P Dennis and J Grey (eds), *A Centenary of Service: One Hundred Years of the Australian Army*, Army History Unit, Canberra, 61–76.

— 'Australian Military Forces, 1939–45', in J Beaumont (ed.), *Australian Defence: Sources and Statistics, The Australian Centenary*

History of Defence, Volume VI, Oxford University Press, Melbourne, 118–20.

— ‘Armour’, in J Beaumont (ed.), *Australian Defence: Sources and Statistics, The Australian Centenary History of Defence, Volume VI*, Oxford University Press, Melbourne, 129.

— ‘Artillery’, in J Beaumont (ed.), *Australian Defence: Sources and Statistics, The Australian Centenary History of Defence, Volume VI*, Oxford University Press, Melbourne, 130–132.

— ‘Special Air Service Regiment’, in J Beaumont (ed.), *Australian Defence: Sources and Statistics, The Australian Centenary History of Defence, Volume VI*, Oxford University Press, Melbourne, 137.

— ‘Field Marshal Sir Thomas Blamey’, in J Beaumont (ed.), *Australian Defence: Sources and Statistics, The Australian Centenary History of Defence, Volume VI*, Oxford University Press, Melbourne, 140–141.

— ‘Development of the Australian Defence Force’, in J Beaumont (ed.), *Australian Defence: Sources and Statistics, The Australian Centenary History of Defence, Volume VI*, Oxford University Press, Melbourne, 239.

— ‘Intelligence’, in J Beaumont (ed.), *Australian Defence: Sources and Statistics, The Australian Centenary History of Defence, Volume VI*, Oxford University Press, Melbourne, 244.

— ‘Land Warfare Studies Centre’, in J Beaumont (ed.), *Australian Defence: Sources and Statistics, The Australian*

Centenary History of Defence, Volume VI, Oxford University Press, Melbourne, 244.

— ‘Australia/New Zealand: armed forces’, in C Messenger (ed.), *Reader’s Guide to Military History*, Fitzroy Dearborn Publishers, London, 39–40.

— ‘World War II: armed forces, Australian and New Zealand’, in C Messenger (ed.), *Reader’s Guide to Military History*, Fitzroy Dearborn Publishers, London, 726.

Idrus, N I

‘Marriage, sex and violence’, in S Blackburn (ed.), *Love, Sex and Power: Women in Southeast Asia*, Monash University Press, Clayton, Victoria, 43–56.

Jackson, P A

‘Pre-gay, Post-queer: Thai perspectives on proliferating gender/sex diversity in Asia’, in G Sullivan and P A Jackson (eds), *Gay and Lesbian Asia: Culture, Identity, Community*, Harrington Park Press, Binghamton, NY, 1–25.

Jha, R and M Saggar*

‘The demand for money in select SADC countries: structure, policy and a comparison with the ASEAN countries’, in P Lawrence and C Thirtle (eds), *Africa and Asia in Comparative Perspective*, Palgrave, Basingstoke, and New York, 202–220.

Jha, R and J Whalley*

‘The environmental regime in developing countries’ in C Carraro and G Metcalf (eds), *Behavioral and*

Distributional Effects of Environmental Policy, University of Chicago Press for NBER, Chicago, 217–242.

Johns, A H

‘The need to rediscover compassion — Australasia’, in A O’Mahony and A Siddiqui (eds), *Christians and Muslims in the Commonwealth: A Dynamic Role in the Future*, St Edmundsbury Press, England, 131–18.

Jolly, M

‘Specters of inauthenticity’, in D Hanlon and G M White (eds), *Voyaging Through the Contemporary Pacific*, Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, Lanham, Md., 274–297. (Republished 2000; first published in 1992)

— ‘Introduction. Embodied states, familial and national genealogies in Asia and the Pacific’, in M Jolly and K Ram (eds), *Borders of Being: Citizenship, Fertility, and Sexuality in Asia and the Pacific*, University of Michigan Press, Ann Arbor, 1–35.

— ‘Infertile states: person and collectivity, region and nation in the rhetoric of Pacific population’, in M Jolly and K Ram (eds), *Borders of Being: Citizenship, Fertility, and Sexuality in Asia and the Pacific*, University of Michigan Press, Ann Arbor, 262–306.

— ‘Damming the rivers of milk? Fertility, sexuality, and modernity in Melanesia and Amazonia’, in T A Gregor and D Tuzin (eds), *Gender in Amazonia and Melanesia:*

An Exploration of the Comparative Method, University of California Press, Berkeley, 175–206

Jolly, M and B Hindess#

‘Introduction. Thinking peace, making peace: millennial reflections’, in B Hindess and M Jolly (eds), *Thinking Peace, Making Peace*, Academy of the Social Sciences in Australia, Canberra, 1–6.

Jones, R

‘Radiocarbon dating: The workhorse of modern archaeology’, in Anon (ed.), *Discoveries in Time*, London, The Royal Society, 6. (2000)

Keal, P

‘The nuclear strategists’, in H Smith (ed.), *The Strategists*, Australian Defence Studies Centre, Canberra, 85–98.

Lal, B V

‘Fijicoup.com’, in B V Lal with M Pretes (eds), *Coup: Reflections on the Political Crisis in Fiji*, Pandanus Books, ANU, Canberra, 1–7.

— ‘Rewriting the social contract’, in M R Godley and G J Lloyd (eds), *Perspectives on the Chinese Indonesians*, Crawford House Publishing, Adelaide, 128–135.

— ‘The sun set at noon today’, in B V Lal with M Pretes (eds), *Coup: Reflections on the Political Crisis in Fiji*, Pandanus Books, ANU, Canberra, 8–17.

— ‘While the gun is still smoking: witnessing participant history’, in B V Lal and P Hempenstall (eds), *Pacific Lives, Pacific Places: Bursting*

Boundaries in Pacific History, The Journal of Pacific History Inc, Canberra, 70–87.

Leslie, D D

'Integration, assimilation, and survival of minorities in China: the case of the Kaifeng Jews', in R Malek (ed.), *From Kaifeng ... to Shanghai: Jews in China*, XLVI edition, Institut Monumenta Serica, Germany, 45–76.

Lloyd, G J

'Chinese Indonesians: unsettled past, uncertain future', in M R Godley and G J Lloyd (eds), *Perspectives on the Chinese Indonesians*, Crawford House Publishing, Adelaide, 1–19.

Lloyd, G J and M R Godley*

'Summary of the discussion,' in M R Godley and G J Lloyd (eds), *Perspectives on the Chinese Indonesians*, Crawford House Publishing, Adelaide, 232–251.

— 'The way ahead', in M R Godley and G J Lloyd (eds), *Perspectives on the Chinese Indonesians*, Crawford House Publishing, Adelaide, 252–262.

Lloyd, G J and S Smith*

'Indonesia's history unfolding', in G Lloyd and S Smith (eds), *Indonesia Today: Challenges of History*, Institute of Southeast Asian Studies, Singapore, 311–318.

— 'Thoughts on Indonesian history', in G Lloyd and S Smith (eds), *Indonesia Today: Challenges of History*, Institute of Southeast Asian Studies, Singapore, 1–13.

Macphail, M K and R S Hill*

'Palaeobotany of acacia and related mimosaceae', in *Flora of Australia* Volume IIA: *Mimosaceae, Acacia part 1*, ABRS/CSIRO Publishing, 13–29.

Malam, L

'The rural idyll', in P O'Neill, P McManus and R Loughran (eds), *Journeys: The Making of the Hunter Region*, Allen & Unwin, St Leonards NSW, 135–157. (2000)

May, R

'Organisasi Papua Merdeka', in B V Lal and K Fortune (eds), *The Pacific Islands. An Encyclopedia*, University of Hawai'i Press, Honolulu, 310. (2000)

— 'Irian Jaya', in B V Lal and K Fortune (eds), *The Pacific Islands: An Encyclopedia*, University of Hawai'i Press, Honolulu, 580–581. (2000)

— 'West Papuan nationalism', in B V Lal and K Fortune (eds), *The Pacific Islands: An Encyclopedia*, University of Hawai'i Press, Honolulu, 306. (2000)

— 'Beyond ethnic separatism: recent developments in the southern Philippines', in *Strategic Update 2001*, Australian Defence Studies Centre, Canberra, 17–20.

— 'Muslim Mindanao: four years after the peace agreement', in *Southeast Asian Affairs 2001*, Institute of Southeast Asian Studies, Singapore, 263–275.

— 'Papua New Guinea', in C A McNally and C E Morrison (eds), *Asia Pacific Security Outlook*

2001, Japan Centre for International Exchange, Japan, 124–131.

McLeod, R

'Finance policies for East Timor', in H Hill and J M Saldanha (eds), *East Timor: Development Challenges for the World's Newest Nation*, Institute of Southeast Asian Studies, Singapore, 209–221.

— 'Lessons from Indonesia's Crisis', in D Dasgupta, M Uzan and D Wilson (eds), *Capital Flows without Crisis? Reconciling Capital Mobility and Economic Stability*, Routledge Publishing, London, 199–214.

Morris-Suzuki, T

'Itsuwari no aidentiti e no kenr (The right to mistaken identity)', in A Kurihara, Y Komori, M Satō and S Yoshimi (eds), *Ekkyō suru chi 6 – Chi no shokuminchi: ekkyōsuru Transborder knowledge vol. 6, (Transcending the Boundaries of Colonial Knowledge)*, Tokyo University Press, Tokyo, 191–215.

Nelson, H

'Isla del Oro: seeking New Guinea gold', in I McCalmain, A Cook and A Reeves (eds), *Gold: Forgotten Histories and Lost Objects of Australia*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 189–206.

— 'Observing the present: writing the past', in B V Lal and P Hempenstall (eds), *Pacific Lives, Pacific Places: Bursting Boundaries in Pacific History*, The Journal of Pacific History Inc, Canberra, 22–33.

Noble, G and S Haggard*

'Power politics: elections and electricity regulation in Taiwan', in S Haggard and M D McCubbins (eds), *Presidents, Parliaments and Policy*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 256–290.

O'Connor, S and B Fankhauser

'Art at 40,000 BP? One step closer, an ochre covered rock from Carpenter's Gap Shelter 1, Kimberley region, WA', in A Anderson, I Lilley and S O'Connor (eds), *Histories of Old Ages: Essays in Honour of Rhys Jones*, Pandanus Books, ANU, Canberra, 287–301.

Osmond, M

'The semantics of *mo*^a in the Chimbu–Wahgi languages of the Central Highlands, Papua New Guinea', in A Pawley, M Ross and D Tryon (eds), *The Boy from Bundaberg: Studies in Melanesian Linguistics in Honour of Tom Dutton*, Pacific Linguistics, ANU, Canberra, 251–259.

Naito, M* and D Tryon

'The sociolinguistic situation in Vanuatu', in N Shibata and T Shionoya (eds), *Languages of the South Pacific Rim*, ELPR: Endangered Languages of the Pacific Rim A1–001, Kyoto, Vol.1, 114–121.

Pawley, A

'The Proto Trans New Guinea Obstruents: arguments from top–down reconstruction', in A Pawley, M Ross and D Tryon (eds), *The Boy from Bundaberg:*

Studies in Melanesian Linguistics in Honour of Tom Dutton, Pacific Linguistics, ANU, Canberra, 261–300.

— ‘Some problems of describing linguistic and ecological knowledge’, in L Maffi (ed.), *Biocultural Diversity: Linking Language, Knowledge and Environment*, Smithsonian Institute, Washington, DC, 228–247.

— ‘Proto–Polynesian CIA’, in J Bradshaw and K Rehg (eds), *Issues in Austronesian Morphology: A Focusschrift for Byron W Bender*, Pacific Linguistics, ANU, Canberra, 193–217.

Pawley, A and I S Majnep*

‘On the value of ecological knowledge to the Kalam of New Guinea: an insider’s view’, in L Maffi (ed.), *Biocultural Diversity: Linking Language, Knowledge and Environment*, Smithsonian Institute, Washington, D C, 343–357.

Ray, B

‘Gender issues, the women’s movement and the Indian Ocean Rim countries’, in R Ghosh, R Gabbay and A Siddique (eds), *Human Resources and Gender Issues in Poverty Eradication*, Atlantic Publishers and Distributors, New Delhi, 290–320.

Regan, A

‘Introduction’, in A Regan, O Jessep and E Kwa (eds), *Twenty Years of the Papua New Guinea Constitution*, Law Book Company, Sydney, 1–12.

— ‘Protection of the independence

of constitutional office–holders’, in A Regan, O Jessep and E Kwa (eds), *Twenty Years of the Papua New Guinea Constitution*, Law Book Company, Sydney, 233–252.

Regan, A and Y Ghai*

‘Decentralisation: 1976–1995’, in A Regan, O Jessep and E Kwa (eds), *Twenty Years of the Papua New Guinea Constitution*, Law Book Company, Sydney, 161–180.

Regan, A and O Jessep*

‘Developing a coherent underlying law — integrating custom and common law: Part One’, in A Regan, O Jessep and E Kwa (eds), *Twenty Years of the Papua New Guinea Constitution*, Law Book Company, Sydney, 114–133.

— ‘Developing a coherent underlying law — integrating custom and common law: Part Two’, in A Regan, O Jessep and E Kwa (eds), *Twenty Years of the Papua New Guinea Constitution*, Lawbook Company, Sydney, 134–158.

Reid, A J S

‘Asian trade networks’, in S Sugiyama and L Grove (eds), *Commercial Networks in Modern Asia*, Curzon Press, UK, 261–264.

— ‘“Outsider” status and economic success’, in M R Godley and G J Lloyd (eds), *Perspectives on the Chinese Indonesians*, Crawford House Publishing, Adelaide, 67–82.

— ‘South-east Asian population history and the colonial impact’, in T–J Liu, J Lee, S D Reher, O Saito,

F Wang (eds), *Asian Population History*, Oxford University Press, Oxford, 45–62.

Reus-Smit, C

'Constructivism', in S Burchell et al (eds), *Theories of International Relations*, Palgrave, London, 209–230.

Rimmer, P J

'A cul-de-sac off Main Street: transport', in C Sheil (ed.), *Globalisation: Australian Impacts*, University of New South Wales Press, Sydney, 35–57.

— "Look East" revisited: Japan's contribution to resolving transport issues in Southeast Asia's mega-cities', in Institute for Economic Research (ed), *21st Century Asia: Economic Restructuring and Challenges of Mega-cities*, 2001 edition, Institute for Economic Research, Osaka City University, Osaka, Japan, 147–165.

— 'Osaka-Kansai: the classic national second-city region in a "Global Information Age"', in Institute for Economic Research (ed), *21st Century Asia: Economic Restructuring and Challenges of Mega-cities*, 2001 edition, Institute for Economic Research, Osaka City University, Osaka, Japan, 231–258.

Roberts, R G* and R Jones

'Chronologies of carbon and of silica: evidence concerning the dating of the earliest human presence in northern Australia', in P V Tobias, M A Raath, J Moggi-Cecchi and G A Doyle (eds), *Humanity from*

African Naissance to Coming Millennia: Colloquia in Human Biology and Palaeoanthropology, Johannesburg, Firenze University Press, Firenze and Witwatersrand University Press, 239–248.

Roberts, R G*, G L Walsh*, J M Olley*, A S Murray*, M K Macphail, I D Naumann*, R Jones and M Morwood*

'Rock-picture chronologies and palaeoenvironmental records from fossil mud-wasp nests: preliminary investigations using optical dating', in G K Ward and C Tuniz (eds), *Advances in Dating Australian Rock Markings*, Occasional AURA Publication 10, Melbourne, Australian Rock Art Association, 40–44. (2000)

Robinson, K

'Government agency, women's agency: feminism, fertility and population control', in M Jolly and K Ram (eds), *Borders of Being: Citizenship, Fertility, and Sexuality in Asia and the Pacific*, University of Michigan Press, Ann Arbor, 36–57.

— 'Gender, Islam and Culture in Indonesia', in S Blackburn (ed.), *Love, Sex and Power: Women in Southeast Asia*, Monash University Press, Clayton, Victoria, 17–30.

Ross, M

'Contact-induced change in Oceanic languages in northwest Melanesia', in R M W Dixon and A Aikhenvald (eds), *Areal Diffusion and Genetic Inheritance: Problems in Comparative*

Linguistics, Oxford University Press, Oxford, 143–166.

— ‘Is there an East Papuan phylum? Evidence from pronouns’, in A Pawley, M Ross and D Tryon (eds), *The Boy from Bundaberg: Studies in Melanesian Linguistics in Honour of Tom Dutton*, Pacific Linguistics, ANU, Canberra, 301–321.

— ‘Proto Oceanic’, in J Bradshaw and K Rehg (eds), *Issues in Austronesian Morphology: A Focusschrift for Byron W Bender*, Pacific Linguistics, ANU, Canberra, 259–278.

— ‘The history and transitivity of western Austronesian voice and voice-marking’, in F Wouk and M Ross (eds), *The History and Typology of Western Austronesian Voice Systems*, Pacific Linguistics, ANU, Canberra, 17–62.

— ‘Final words: research themes in the history and typology of western Austronesian languages’, in F Wouk and M Ross (eds), *The History and Typology of Western Austronesian Voice Systems*, Pacific Linguistics, ANU, Canberra, 451–474.

Rumsey, A

‘Tracks, traces, and links to land in Aboriginal Australia, New Guinea, and beyond’, in A Rumsey and J Weiner (eds), *Emplaced Myth: Space, Narrative, and Knowledge in Aboriginal Australia and Papua New Guinea*, University of Hawai‘i Press, Honolulu, 19–42.

— ‘The syntax and semantics of “trying”’, in J Simpson, D Nash,

M Laughren, and B Alpher (eds), *Forty Years On: Ken Hale and Australian Languages*, Pacific Linguistics, ANU, Canberra, 353–363.

Rumsey, A and F Merlan#

‘Aspects of ergativity and reported speech in Ku Waru’, in A Pawley, M Ross and D Tryon (eds), *The Boy from Bundaberg: Studies in New Guinea Area Linguistics in Honour of Tom Dutton*, Pacific Linguistics, ANU, Canberra, 215–231.

Sack, P

‘Das deutsche Rechtswesen in Melanesien’, in H J Hiery (ed.), *Die Deutsche Südsee 1884–1914*, Ferdinand Schöningh Publishers, Paderborn, 332–342.

— ‘Das deutsche Rechtswesen in Mikronesien’, in H J Hiery (ed.), *Die Deutsche Südsee 1884–1914*, Ferdinand Schöningh Publishers, Paderborn, 535–557.

— ‘Das deutsche Rechtswesen in Polynesian’, in H J Hiery (ed.), *Die Deutsche Südsee 1884–1914*, Ferdinand Schöningh Publishers, Paderborn, 675–689.

Shen, Y–F

‘Confucians down under’, in Ommundsen (ed.), *Bastard Moon: Essays on Chinese–Australian Writing*, Special Edition, *Overland Literary Journal*, West Melbourne, Vic, 23–38.

Soucy, A

‘Romantic love and gender hegemony in Vietnam’, in S Blackburn (ed.), *Love, Sex and*

Power: Women in Southeast Asia, Monash University Press, Clayton, Victoria, 31–42.

Spurway, J

‘An indigenous perspective: Inside the mind of Ma’afu’, in B V Lal and P Hempenstall (eds), *Pacific Lives, Pacific Places: Bursting Boundaries in Pacific History*, The Journal of Pacific History Inc, Canberra, 54–69.

Tamura, K

‘Home away from home: the entry of Japanese war brides into Australia’, in P Jones and V Mackie (eds), *Relationships: Japan and Australia, 1870s–1950s*, University of Melbourne, Melbourne, 241–264.

Tryon, D

‘Ngatikese men’s language’, in A Pawley, M Ross and D Tryon (eds), *The Boy from Bundaberg: Studies in Melanesian Linguistics in Honour of Tom Dutton*, Pacific Linguistics, ANU, Canberra, 345–359.
— ‘Pacific Pidgin Englishes: the Australian connection’, in B Moore (ed.), *Who’s Centric Now? The Present State of Post-colonial Englishes*, Oxford University Press, Melbourne, 198–218.

Warr, P G

‘Growth, crisis and poverty incidence in Southeast Asia’, in J Behrman et al (eds), *Restructuring Asian Economies for the New Millennium*, North-Holland/Elsevier, 147–158.
— ‘Capital mobility and the Thai crisis’, in D Dasgupta, M Uzan and D Wilson (eds) *Capital Flows Without*

Crisis: Reconciling Capital Mobility and Economic Stability, Routledge, London, 215–236.

Weiner, J F

‘Strangelove’s dilemma: or, what kind of secrecy do the Ngarrindjeri practice?’, in A Rumsey and J F Weiner (eds), *Emplaced Myth: Space, Narrative, and Knowledge in Aboriginal Australia and Papua New Guinea*, University of Hawai’i Press, Honolulu, 139–160.

Weir, C

‘Writing of the *lotu*-bearers’, in B V Lal and P Hempenstall (eds), *Pacific Lives, Pacific Places: Bursting Boundaries in Pacific History*, The Journal of Pacific History Inc, Canberra, 155–169.

Wen, M

‘Can China sustain fast economic growth?’, in *The Asia Recovery: Issues and Aspects of Development, Growth, Trade and Investment*, Edward Elgar, UK, 136–173.

Wen, M and M Amiti

‘Spatial distribution of manufacturing in China’, in *Models of the Chinese Economy*, Edward Elgar, UK, 271–289.

Wen, M and X Zhang

‘Capital allocation in China’, in *Models of the Chinese Economy*, Edward Elgar, UK, 135–148.

Yang, T–R

‘A short history of anti-Chinese riots’, in M R Godley and G J Lloyd (eds), *Perspectives on the Chinese Indonesians*, Crawford House Publishing, Adelaide, 41–54.

Yarapea, A

'On interclausal reference in Kewa', in A Pawley, M Ross and D Tryon (eds), *The Boy from Bundaberg: Studies in Melanesian Linguistics in Honour of Tom Dutton*, Pacific Linguistics, ANU, Canberra, 399–417.

Zhang, Y

'China's security problematique: critical reflections', in Y Zhang and G Austin (eds), *Power and Responsibility in Chinese Foreign Policy*, Asia Pacific Press, ANU, Canberra, 228–253.

Zhang, Y and G Austin*

'China and the responsibility of power', in Y Zhang and G Austin (eds), *Power and Responsibility in Chinese Foreign Policy*, Asia Pacific Press, ANU, Canberra, 1–21.

Journal Articles**Allen, B J**

'Boserup and Brookfield and the association between population density and agricultural intensity in Papua New Guinea', *Asia Pacific Viewpoint*, special issue, B J Allen, C Ballard* (with) E Lowes (eds), *Agricultural Transformation and Intensification* 42(2–3), 237–254.

Allen, B and C Ballard

'Beyond intensification? Reconsidering agricultural transformations', *Asia Pacific Viewpoint* 42(2–3), 157–162.

Allen, B J, C Ballard (with)**E Lowes (Guest Editors)**

'Agricultural transformation and intensification', *Asia Pacific Viewpoint* — special issue 42(2–3).

Alley, N F*, J D A Clarke*,**M K Macphail and E M Truswell***

'Sedimentary infillings and development of major Tertiary palaeodrainage systems of south-central Australia', *Special Publications of the International Association of Sedimentologists* 27, 337–366. (2000)

Amyx, J

'Informality and institutional inertia: the case of Japanese financial regulation', *Japanese Journal of Political Science* 2(1), 47–66.

Anderson, A J

'Defining the period of moa extinction', *Archaeology in New Zealand* 43, 195–200. (2000)
— 'Implication of prehistoric obsidian transfer in South Polynesia', *Bulletin of the Indo-Pacific Prehistory Association* 20, 117–123. (2000)

Anderson, A J and G Clark

'The pattern of Lapita settlement in Fiji', *Archaeology in Oceania* 36, 77–88.

Anderson, A J, E Conte*, G Clark, Y Sinoto* and F Petchey*

'Renewed excavations at Motu Paeao, Maupiti Osland, French Polynesia: preliminary results', *New Zealand Journal of Archaeology* 21, 47–65. (2000)

Argue, D*, G S Hope and P Saunders*

'Digging stick site, Namadgi National Park, ACT', *Australian Archaeology* 53, 41–42.

Baird, L

'Numerals and classifiers in Keo', *Linguistika* 14, 1–22.

Ball, D

'Silent witness: Australian intelligence and East Timor', *The Pacific Review* 14(1), 35–62.
— 'The strategic essence', *Australian Journal of International Affairs* 55(2), 235–248

Ballard, C

'A F R Wollaston and the "Utakwa River Mountain Papuan" skulls', *Journal of Pacific History* 36(1), 117–126.
— 'Neither Asian nor Pacific: West New Guinea's uneasy border identity', *IIAS Newsletter* 24 February, 13.
— 'Wetland drainage and agricultural transformations in the Southern Highlands of Papua New Guinea', *Asia-Pacific Viewpoint* 42(2–3), 287–304.

Banon, B*, C Biewener*, J Boulet*, K Byrne*, J Cameron*, G Delgadilo*, R Forest*, K Gibson, J Graham*, S Healy*, G Horvath*, B Rennekamp*, A Russo* and A Weil*

'Imagining and enacting noncapitalist futures', *Socialist Review* 28(3–4), 93–135.

Barmé, G R

'Hedda Morrison's Jehol — a photographic journey: introductory essay', *East Asian History* 22, 11–16.

Blau, S

'Limited yet informative: pathological alterations observed on human skeletal remains from third and second millennia BC collective burials in the United Arab Emirates', *International Journal of Osteoarchaeology* 11, 173–205.

Bourke, R M

'Intensification of agricultural systems in Papua New Guinea', *Asia Pacific Viewpoint*, special issue, B J Allen, C Ballard, (with) E Lowes (eds), *Agricultural Transformation and Intensification* 42(2–3), 219–236.

Bowden, J

'Language policy and language practice in East Timor', *Cakalele* 12.

Brady, A–M

'The curious case of two Australasian "traitors", or New Zealand, Australia and the Cold War', *New Zealand Journal of History* 35(1), 85–110.

Brookfield, H

'Intensification, and alternative approaches to agricultural change', *Asia-Pacific Viewpoint* 42(2–3), 181–192.

Chan, A

'On being Chinese', *ISAA Newsletter*, 2(2), 17–24.
— 'China and the international labour movement', *China Review* 19, 9–13.

Chan, A, X Zhu and C Hinton

'Symbolism and undercurrents: The 1989 Mass Movement, Part I', *Chinese Sociology and Anthropology*, 33(2), 81.

— 'Symbolism and undercurrents: The 1989 Mass Movement, Part II', *Chinese Sociology and Anthropology*, 33(3), 90.

Chand, S

'Gearing up for self-rule in East Timor', *Pacific Economic Bulletin*, 16(1), 123–127.

— 'Lessons for development for Pacific island countries', *Pacific Economic Bulletin* 16(1), 95–108.

— 'Policy reform in the land of the unexpected', *APEC Economies Newsletter* 5(1), 1–2.

Chinna, K

'Profitability of the Australian beef industry: a break-even analysis', *Agribusiness Review* 9, Paper 7.

Ciolek, T M

'Asia's "info-tigers" and "info-falcons": Is South Korea losing its place in the cyberspace?', *Korean American Science and Technology News (KASTN)* 01–26 (303), July 25, 2001.

Clark, G

'Review of Y Marshall et al's Sigatoka: the shifting sands of Fijian prehistory', *Archaeology in Oceania* 36(1), 2.

Clark, G# and G Hope

'Archaeological and palaeoenvironmental investigations

on Yacata island, northern Lau, Fiji', *Domo Domo* 13(2), 29–47.

Clarke, W C

'Conclusion', *Asia Pacific Viewpoint*, (Special Issue: Agricultural Transformation and Intensification) 42(2), 327–335.

Curnoe, D, R Grun*, L Taylor*, F Thackeray*

'Direct ESR dating of a Pliocene hominin from Swartkrans', *Journal of Human Evolution* 40, 379–391.

Dibb, P

'Australia's best defence White Paper?', *Australian Defence Force Journal* 147, 28–30.

— 'Indonesia's grim outlook', *Orbis*, Fall 2001, 1–16.

— 'Indonesia: the key to South-East Asia's security', *International Affairs* 77(4), 535–548.

— 'Strategic trends: Asia at a crossroads', *Naval War College Review* LIV(1), Winter 2001, 22–38.

Douglas, B

'Encounters with the enemy? Academic readings of missionary narratives on Melanesians', *Comparative Studies in Society and History* 43(1), 37–64.

— 'From invisible Christians to Gothic theater: the romance of the millennial in Melanesian anthropology', *Current Anthropology* 42(5), 615–650.

Drysdale, P

'What way forward with East Asian economic integration', *The Finance*,

Ministry of Finance, 37(5), 38–43
(in Japanese, 44–48).

— ‘Where to — Australia and Japan’, Sydney Institute, *The Sydney Papers*, Winter 2001, 175–179.

— ‘A way forward for Japan’, *Australian Financial Review*, 1 August, 54.

Duncan, R

‘Savage imagery: (mis)representations of the forest Tobelo of Indonesia’,

The Asia Pacific Journal of Anthropology 2(1), 45–62.

— ‘Constraints on poverty reduction in Papua New Guinea’, *Pacific Economic Bulletin Supplement* 15(2), 37–42.

— ‘PNG Economic survey: a scorecard for the Morauta administration’, *Pacific Economic Bulletin* 16(2), 1–14.

Duncan, R C and Xu Xinpeng*

‘Should Papua New Guinea adopt a stronger exchange rate regime’, *Pacific Economic Bulletin* 15(2), 36–45.

Elliott, L

‘Friends, allies or collaborators: environmental policy in the US–Australian relationship’, *Australian Journal of International Relations* 55(2), 261–273.

Fane, G

‘The new international financial architecture: bail-ins, bail-outs, bail-ups and newspeak’, *Agenda* 8(3), 223–233.

Fealy, G

‘Inside the Laskar Jihad’, *Inside Indonesia* 65, 28–29.

Fisher, K T and P B Urich*

‘Water under the sea, or water under the bridge? Foreign direct investment, public consultation, and the Bohol–Cebu water supply issue’, *Philippine Quarterly of Culture and Society* 28, 438–463. (2000)

— ‘TNCs: aid agents for the new millennium?’, *Development in Practice* 11(1), 7–19.

Fox, J J

‘East Timor’s transition to independence’, *Dialogue* 20(3), Academy of the Social Sciences, Canberra, 10–15.

Fry, G

‘Conflict and conflict resolution in the Pacific: regional dimensions’, *Dialogue* 20(3), 2–28. (2000)

Gibson, K

‘Regional subjection and becoming’, *Environment and Planning D: Society and Space* 19(6), 639–667.

Gibson, K and J Cameron*

‘Transforming communities: towards a research agenda’, *Urban Policy and Research* 19(1), 7–24.

Gu, E X

‘Beyond the property rights approach: welfare policy and the reform of state-owned enterprises in China’, *Development and Change* 32(1), 129–150.

Haber, G*, R Neck* and W McKibbin

‘Policy evaluation for the European Monetary Union using a global macroeconomic model’, *Non-Linear Analysis* 47, 1537–1548.

Haberle, S G*, G S Hope and S van der Kaars*

'Biomass burning in Indonesia and Papua New Guinea: natural and human induced fire events in the fossil record', *Journal of Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology and Palaeoecology* 171, 259–268.

Harris, S

'China and the pursuit of state interests in a globalising world', *Pacifica Review* 13(1), 15–29.

Hide, R L, I Muller* and I Betuela*

'Regional patterns of birthweights in Papua New Guinea in relation to diet, environment and socio-economic factors', *Annals of Human Biology* 2001, 1–14.

Hill, H C

'Old policy challenges for a new administration: small and medium enterprises in Indonesia', *Asian Survey* 41(2), 248–270.

— 'Tiny, poor and war-torn: development policy challenges for East Timor', *World Development* 29(7), 1137–1156.

Hope, G S

'Environmental change in the Late Pleistocene and later Holocene at Wanda Site, Soroako, South Sulawesi, Indonesia', *Journal of Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology and Palaeoecology* 171, 129–145.

Horner, D

'Field Marshal Sir Thomas Blamey and the Australian Army', *Australian Defence Force Journal* 18, 43–52.

— 'Field Marshal Sir Thomas Blamey and the Australian Army', *Journal of the Royal United Services Institute of Australia* 23, 43–51.

Humphry-Yonetani, J

'Ambiguous traces and the politics of sameness; placing Okinawa in Meiji Japan', *Japanese Studies* 20(1) (May 2000), 15–31.

— 'Playing base politics in a global strategic theater: Futenma relocation, the G–8 Summit, and Okinawa', *Critical Asian Studies* 33(1), 70–94.

Hutt, J

'La Maison d'Or — the sumptuous world of Shao Xunmei', *East Asian History* 21, 111–142.

Jarvis, S

'Growth of the internet in East Asia', *ABD Quarterly* 32(2), 3–5.

Jha, R and M Saggarr*

'Determinants of sovereign borrowings from the IMF', *Economic and Political Weekly* 36, 3467–3471.

Johns, A H

'Perspectives of Islamic spirituality in Southeast Asia: reflections and encounters', *Islam and Christian-Muslim Relations* 12(1), 5–21.

— 'Three stories of a prophet: Al-Tabari's treatment of Job in Surat al-Anbiya: 83–84, (Part I)', *Journal of Qur'anic Studies* III(2), 39–61.

Jolly, M

'Fraying Gauguin's skirt: gender, race, and liminality in Polynesia', review article, *Pacific Studies* 23(1–2), 86–103. (2000)

— 'On the edge? Deserts, oceans, islands', Special Issue, *The Contemporary Pacific* 13(2), 417–466.

Kerkvliet, B

'Analysing the state in Vietnam', *Sojourn: Social Issues in Southeast Asia* 16(2), 179–86.

— 'An approach for analysing state–society relations in Vietnam', *Sojourn: Social Issues in Southeast Asia* 16(2), 238–278.

Kidd, M* and X Meng

'The Chinese state enterprise sector: labour market reform and the impact on wage structure', *Asian Economic Journal* 15(4).

Kikusawa, R

'Rotuman and Fijian case-marking strategies and their historical development', *Oceanic Linguistics* 40(1), 85–111.

— 'A sketch of the syntactic structures of Nadrau Fijian', *Journal of Asian and African Studies* 62, 35–90.

Kipnis, A

'Critical limits', *Bulletin of Concerned Asian Scholars* 32(3), 61–64.

— 'The flourishing of religion in post-Mao China and the anthropological category of religion', *The Australian Journal of Anthropology* 12(1), 32–46.

— 'The disturbing educational discipline of "peasants"', *The China Journal* 46, 1–24.

— 'Articulating school countercultures', *Anthropology and Education Quarterly* 32(4), 1–21.

Laffan, M F

'Making Meiji Muslims: the travelogue of "Ali Ahmad al-Jarjawi"', *East Asian History* 22, 151–170.

Lal, B V

'Labasa secondary', *Conversations* 2(1), 96–118.

— 'The voice of the people: ethnic identity and nation building in Fiji', *The New Pacific Review* 1(1), 127–144.

Langdon, R

'The bamboo raft as a key to the introduction of the sweet potato in prehistoric Polynesia', *Journal of Pacific History* 36(1), 51–76.

— 'The settlement of Easter Island', *Journal of the Polynesian Society* 10(3), 329–331.

Law, L

'Home cooking: Filipino women and geographies of the senses in Hong Kong', *Ecumene* 8(3), 264–283.

Leslie, D, D Yang* and A Youssef*

'Arabic works show in the Qianlong Emperor in 1792', *Central Asiatic Journal* 45(1), 7–27.

Macphail, M K

'Sequestration of the northern Australian flora during the Late Cretaceous and Tertiary', *Australian Systematic Botany Society Newsletter* 102, 20–25. (2000)

— 'Game over? Palaeopalynology in the new millennium', *Australian Systematic Botany Society Newsletter* 102, 17–20. (2000)

**Macphail, M K, G S Hope and
A Anderson**

'Polynesian plant introductions in the Southwest Pacific: initial pollen evidence from Norfolk Island', *Records of the Australian Museum Supplement* 27, 125–136.

Maidment, E

'Fiji Museum archives and manuscripts collection', *Journal of Pacific History* 36(2), 237–246.

— 'PAMBU: microfilming in the Pacific Islands', *International Preservation News* 24, 7–10.

Maurer, B

'Islands in the net: rewiring technological and financial circuits in the "offshore" Caribbean', *Comparative Studies in Society and History* 43(3), 467–501.

— 'Visions of fact, languages of evidence: history, memory and the trauma of legal research', *Law and Social Inquiry* 26(4), 893–909.

McCormack, G

'Chugoku mizu shigen kaihatsu no dòkò to sono kankyò eikyò', *Kankyò to Kògai* February, 9–17.

— 'Water margins: competing paradigms in China', *Critical Asian Studies* 33(1), 5–30.

McCormack, G with N Guo*

'Coming to terms with nature: development dilemmas on the Ogasawara Islands', *Japan Forum* 13(2), 177–193.

— 'Ogasawara–Dokutoku na shima kara heibon na shima e?', *Misuzu* 43(4), 9–22.

McDonald, N

'Dr Lecter, I presume', *Quadrant*, April, 59–62.

— 'Fidelité et maladie', *Quadrant*, May, 65–69.

— "'Pistols and cutlasses, men!" The return of Hornblower', *Quadrant*, January–February, 81–84.

— 'September 11th and the Hollywood disaster film', *Quadrant*, November, 64–67.

— 'Swashling and buckling', *Quadrant*, July–August, 85–89.

— 'Therese Denny's *A changing race*', *Quadrant*, December, 66–71.

— 'Visions of war', *Quadrant*, June, 61–66.

— 'Which version?', *Quadrant*, March, 68–71.

McKay, D

'Migration and masquerade: gender and habitus in the Philippines', *Geography Research Forum* 21, Special issue, *the Habitus*, 44–56.

McKibbin, W J

'Moving beyond Kyoto', *Energy and Environment Journal* 12(1), 1–6.

McKibbin, W J and T Bok*

'The European Monetary Union: were there alternatives to the ECB? A quantitative evaluation', *Journal of Policy Modeling* 23, 1–32.

McKnight, C

'Report on a workshop on early South Sulawesi, 18–19 August, 2000', *The Asia Pacific Journal of Anthropology* 1(2), 117–123. (2000)

McLeod, R

'Review Article: Gus Dur and the

Indonesian Economy', *Bulletin of Indonesian Economic Studies* 37(2), 259–264.

McWilliam, A

'Prospects for the sacred grove: valuing *lulic* forests on Timor', *The Asia Pacific Journal of Anthropology* 2(2), 90–114.

Meng, X

'The informal sector and rural–urban migration: a Chinese case study', *Asian Economic Journal* 15(1), 71–89.

Meng, X and J Zhang*

'Two-tier labour markets in urban China: occupational segregation and wage differentials between urban residents and rural migrants in Shanghai', *Journal of Comparative Economics* 29, 485–504.

Mizuno, K

'Higashi Timor Jinken Shingai Cho-Sa: Cho-Sa No Tenkai To Sono Seijitek Hai Kei' ('Investigation into human rights violation in East Timor: developments of national investigation and its political background'), *World Trend*, Ajia Keizai Kenkyujo (Institute Of Developing Economics), Chiba, Japan, 28–31.

— 'Jinken Saibansho o meguru Seiji to Mondaiten ('Politics and problems surrounding the law on human rights courts'), *Indonesia News Letter*, Japan NGO Network on Indonesia, Tokyo, 4–6.

Morris-Suzuki, T

'Ethnic engineering: scientific racism and public opinion surveys in

midcentury Japan', *Positions: East Asia Cultures Critique* 8(2), 499–529.

— 'Hihanteki sōzōryoku no kiki (The crisis of the critical imagination)', *Sekai*, January, 80–92.

— 'Kioku to kinen no kyōhaku kōshite (Resisting the compulsions of memory and commemoration)', *Sekai*, October, 34–43.

— 'Kokusai rikai no tame no rekishi (History for international understanding)', *Kanagawa daigaku hyōron* (Kanagawa University Review) 29, 28–34.

— 'Northern Lights: the making and unmaking of Karafuto identity', *Journal of Asian Studies* 60(3), 645–671.

— 'Philip Ruddock and the end of civilisation (as we know it)', *Dissent* 5, Autumn–Winter, 23–25.

— "'Posutokonoriarizumu" no imi o megutte (On the meaning of "postcolonialism")', *Gendai Shisō* (Contemporary Thought) 29(9), 183–187.

— 'Truth, postmodernism and historical revisionism in Japan', *Inter-Asian Cultural Studies* 2(2), 297–305.

— 'Un Paysage Intellectuel en Profonde Mutation (An intellectual landscape in a process of profound change)', *Le Monde des Debats* 27, July–August, 20–21.

— 'Yoikoso, watashitachi no kazoku e (Welcome to our family)', *Traces* 2, 154–158.

Mosko, M

'Syncretic persons: sociality, agency and personhood in recent charismatic ritual practices among North Mekeo (PNG)', *The Australian Journal of Anthropology*, Special Issue No. 13, *Beyond Syncretism: Indigenous Expressions of World Religions* 12(3), 259–274.

Mueller, I*, P Vounatsou*, B J Allen and T I Smith*

'Spatial patterns of child growth in Papua New Guinea and their relation to environment, diet, socio-economic status and subsistence activities', *Annals of Human Biology* 28(3), 263–280.

Neonbasu, G

'Muder Teresa dalam karya dan kesaksian. Para perempuan Sekitar Jesus (Women around Jesus)', *Nusa Indah* (Flores, NTT, Indonesia) 22, 201–212. (2000)
— 'Peranan perempuan dalam karya misi gereja kristus. Para perempuan Sekitar Jesus (Women around Jesus)', *Nusa Indah* (Flores, NTT, Indonesia) 22, 166–181. (2000)

Noble, G

'Congestion ahead: Japanese automakers in Southeast Asia', *Business and Politics* 3(2), 157–184.

Oakman, D

'The politics of foreign aid: counter-subversion and the Colombo Plan, 1950–1970', *Pacifica Review* 13(3), 265–272.

Pawley, A

'Phraseology, linguistics and the dictionary', *International Journal of Lexicography* 14(2), 122–134.

Pretes, M

'Resource management, compensation, and indigenous land claims in the Pacific: report', *The Northern Review* 22, 208–211.

Quimpo, N

'Options in the pursuit of a just, comprehensive and stable peace in the southern Philippines', *Asian Survey* 41(2), 271–289.

Reid, A J S

'Understanding *Melayu* (Malay) as a source of diverse modern identities', *Journal of Southeast Asian Studies* 32(3), 295–313.

Reus-Smit, C

'The strange death of liberal international theory', *European Journal of International Law* 12(3), 573–593.
— 'Human rights and the social construction of sovereignty', *Review of International Studies* 27(4), 1–20.
— 'The day the world changed?', *Dissent* 7–10.

Rimmer, P

'2001: A Maritime Odyssey *Proceedings of the 22nd World Ports Conference Parts 1 and 2*', *Ports and Harbours* 46(6), 6–11 and 46(7), 4–12.
— 'Commercial shipping patterns in the Asian–Pacific, 1990–2000: the rise and rise of China', *Ports and Harbours* 46(6), 25–30.

Roberts, C

'Hedda Morrison's Jehol — a photographic journal: introductory essay', *East Asian History* 22, 1–8.

Roberts, R G*, **H Yoshida***,
T F Flannery*, **T F Ayliffe***,
J M Olley*, **G J Prideaux***,
G M Laslett*, **A Baynes***,
A M Smith*, **R Jones** and
B L Smith*

'Archaeology and Australian megafauna', *Science* 294, 7a.
— 'New ages for the last Australian megafauna: continent-wide extinction about 46,000 years ago', *Science* 292, 1888–1892.
— 'The last Australian megafauna', *Australasian Science* 22(9), 40–41.

Robinson, K

'Ketegangan antaretnis, Orang Bugis, dan masalah "penjelasan"', *Antropologi Indonesia* 63, 45–53. (2000)

Robinson, K, L Bryson*, and
K McPhillips*

'Turning public issues into private troubles: lead contamination, domestic labor, and the exploitation of women's unpaid labor in Australia', *Gender and Society* 15(5), 754–772.

Ross, M and B Evans

'The history of Proto Oceanic', *Oceanic Linguistics* 40(2), 269–290.

Rumsey, A

'CA Comment on S Shanker: What children know when they know what a name is; the non-Cartesian view of language acquisition', *Current*

Anthropology 42(4), 501–502.

Shen, Y–F

'Sexuality in East–West Encounters: "Shanghai Baby and Mistaken Love"', *Hecate* 28, 193–202.

Spriggs, R

'It is written in the sky', *Conversations* 2(1), 12–13.
— 'This is my place', *Conversations* 2(1), 10–11.

Summerhayes, G R

'Far Western, Western and Eastern Lapita: a re-evaluation', *Asian Perspectives* 39, 109–138. (2000)
— 'Lapita in the Far West: recent developments', *Archaeology in Oceania* 36, 53–64.

Tapp, N

'Post-colonial anthropology: local identities and virtual nationality in the Hong Kong–China region', *Journal of the Hong Kong Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society* 39, 165–193.
— 'The Barbara Ward Memorial Lecture. Post-colonial anthropology: local identities and virtual nationality in the Hong Kong–China region', *Tai Wong Ye* 39, 165–193.
— 'The consuming or the consumed? Virtual Hmong in China', *The Asia Pacific Journal of Anthropology* 1(2), 73–101. (2000)

Tapp, N (ed.)

'*The Thai–Yunnan Project Bulletin*', 1, August 2001 [online journal; co-edited with Andrew Walker].
— '*The Thai–Yunnan Project Bulletin*', 2, November 2001 [online journal; co-edited with Andrew Walker].

Taylor, J

'Preserving the remnants of empire in Taiwan: The Case of Hamaxing', *East Asian History* 21, 143–164.

Telban, B

'Temporality of post-mortem divination and divination of post-mortem temporality', *The Australian Journal of Anthropology* 12(1), 67–69.

Tryon, D

'Identité et pouvoir au Vanuatu', *La Nouvelle Revue du Pacifique* 1(1), 35–47.

— 'La Guerre Civile aux Iles Salomon', *LIMES (Revue Française de Géopolitique)* 5, 136–139.

Tule, P

'Mengambil keputusan. Para perempuan Sekitar Jesus (Women around Jesus)', *Nusa Indah* (Flores, NTT, Indonesia) 22, 233–237. (2000)

— 'Seksualitas dan hidup membiara. Para perempuan Sekitar Jesus (Women around Jesus)', *Nusa Indah* (Flores, NTT, Indonesia) 22, 90–101. (2000)

— 'Makna dan relevansi kehidupan membiara. Para perempuan Sekitar Jesus (Women around Jesus)', *Nusa Indah* (Flores, NTT, Indonesia) 22, 71–89. (2000)

Veth, P*, S O'Connor, M Spriggs, D Witjaksono* and A Diniasti*

'The Mystery of the Ujir site: insights into the early historic settlement of the Aru Islands, Maluku', *Bulletin of the Australian Institute for Maritime Archaeology* 24, 125–132.

Walker, A

'The "Karen consensus", ethnic politics and resource-use legitimacy in northern Thailand', *Asian Ethnicity* 2(2), 145–162.

Warr, P G

'General equilibrium welfare effects of an export tax: Thailand's rice premium', *American Journal of Agricultural Economics* 83(4), 903–920.

— 'Poverty incidence and decentralization in Thailand', *Regional Development Dialogue*, 22(2), 23–35.

— 'Poverty Reduction and Economic Growth: The Asian Experience', *Asian Development review: Studies of Asian and Pacific Economic Issues* 19(1), 49–65.

Watchman, A*, I Ward*, R Jones and S O'Connor

'Spatial and compositional variations within finely laminated mineral crusts at Carpenter's Gap, an archaeological site in tropical Australia', *Geoarchaeology* 16(7), 803–824.

Weiner, J F

'The anthropology of and for Native Title', *The Asia Pacific Journal of Anthropology* 1(2), 124–132. (2000)

Wen, M and S Dan

'Would excess capacity in public firms be socially optimal?', *Economic Record* 77, 283–290.

— 'An optimal privatization', *Rivista Di Politica Economica*, April–May 2001, 203–226.

Winn, P

'Graves, groves and gardens: place and identity — Central Maluku, Indonesia', *The Asia Pacific Journal of Anthropology* 2(1), 24–44.

Zhang, Y

'Problematizing China's security: sociological insights', *Pacifica Review* 13(3), 240–258.

— 'System empire and state in Chinese international relations', *Review of International Studies*, Special Issue 4, 747–767.

Zhu, T

'Nationalism and Chinese foreign policy', *China Review* 1(1), 1–27.

— 'The strategic essence', *Australian Journal of International Affairs* 55(2), 235–248.

Conference Proceedings

Amyx, J

'Reform in Japanese financial governance', in *Challenges for Japan: Democracy, Business and Aging*, International House of Japan, Tokyo, 99–125.

Allen, B J and R M Bourke

'The 1997 drought and frost in PNG: overview and policy implications', in R M Bourke, M G Allen, J G Salisbury (eds), *Food Security for Papua New Guinea, Proceedings of the Papua New Guinea Food and Nutrition 2000 Conference*, PNG University of Technology, Lae, Papua New Guinea, 26–30 June 2000. *ACIAR Proceedings* No. 99, Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research, Canberra, 155–163.

Allen, B J, R M Bourke and

L Hanson

'Dimensions of PNG village agriculture', in R M Bourke, M G Allen, J G Salisbury (eds), *Food Security for Papua New Guinea, Proceedings of the Papua New Guinea Food and Nutrition 2000 Conference*, PNG University of Technology, Lae, Papua New Guinea, 26–30 June 2000. *ACIAR Proceedings* No. 99, Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research, Canberra, 529–553.

Bourke, R M

'Appendix B: Previous conferences devoted to food production or human nutrition in PNG (1970–99)', in R M Bourke, M G Allen, J G Salisbury (eds), *Food Security for Papua New Guinea, Proceedings of the Papua New Guinea Food and Nutrition 2000 Conference*, PNG University of Technology, Lae, Papua New Guinea, 26–30 June 2000. *ACIAR Proceedings* No. 99, Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research, Canberra, 889–892.

— 'An overview of food security in PNG', in R M Bourke, M G Allen, J G Salisbury (eds), *Food Security for Papua New Guinea, Proceedings of the Papua New Guinea Food and Nutrition 2000 Conference*, PNG University of Technology, Lae, Papua New Guinea, 26–30 June 2000. *ACIAR Proceedings* No. 99, Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research, Canberra, 5–14.

Bourke, R M, M G Allen* and

J G Salisbury* (eds)

'Food Security for Papua New Guinea', *Proceedings of the Papua New Guinea Food and Nutrition 2000 Conference*, PNG University of Technology, Lae, Papua New Guinea, 26–30 June 2000. ACIAR *Proceedings* No. 99, Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research, Canberra, 892pp.

Byford, J

'The impact of women's work on the health and well-being of a community: a Misiman case study', in R M Bourke, M G Allen, and J G Salisbury (eds), *Food Security for Papua New Guinea, Proceedings of the Papua New Guinea Food and Nutrition 2000 Conference*, PNG University of Technology, Lae, 26–30 June 2000, Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research, Canberra, 457–464.

Conway, J*, M G Allen* and

R M Bourke

'Making unpublished agricultural research in PNG accessible', in R M Bourke, M G Allen, J G Salisbury (eds), *Food Security for Papua New Guinea, Proceedings of the Papua New Guinea Food and Nutrition 2000 Conference*, PNG University of Technology, Lae, Papua New Guinea, 26–30 June 2000. ACIAR *Proceedings* No. 99, Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research, Canberra, 476–481.

Dinnen, S

'Building bridges: law and justice reform in Papua New Guinea', *State Society and Governance in Melanesia Project Discussion Paper*, <http://rspas.anu.edu.au/melanesia>.
— 'Ethnic conflict and peacemaking in the Pacific Islands', *Proceedings of the Australasian Law Teachers Association Conference*, Port Vila, Vanuatu, 1–4 July 2001.

— 'Internal security in Papua New Guinea and the Solomon Islands', *Proceedings of the 15th Meeting of the Australian Committee of the Council for Security Cooperation in the Asia Pacific*, 15–16 August.

Drysdale, P

'North Korea's economy: Challenge and opportunity', in *The Korean Peninsula in the 21st Century: Prospects for stability and cooperation*, joint US–Korea Academic Studies 11, Korea Economic Institute of America, Washington, 203–210.

Fox, J J

'East Timor: Strategic developments', in *Strategic Update 2001*, Australian Defence Studies Centre, Canberra, 27–29.

Hanson, L, B J Allen and

R M Bourke

'Mapping land resource vulnerability in the highlands of PNG', in R M Bourke, M G Allen, J G Salisbury (eds), *Food Security for Papua New Guinea, Proceedings of the Papua New Guinea Food and Nutrition 2000 Conference*, PNG University of

Technology, Lae, Papua New Guinea, 26–30 June 2000. *ACIAR Proceedings* No. 99, Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research, Canberra, 284–290.

Hartemink, A E* and R M Bourke
‘Nutrient deficiencies in export tree and food crops: literature review and field observations’, in R M Bourke, M G Allen, J G Salisbury (eds), *Food Security for Papua New Guinea, Proceedings of the Papua New Guinea Food and Nutrition 2000 Conference*, PNG University of Technology, Lae, Papua New Guinea, 26–30 June 2000. *ACIAR Proceedings* No. 99, Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research, Canberra, 316–327.

Hide, R L
‘Some methodological problems with the nutritional assessment of the 1997–98 El Nino Drought in Papua New Guinea’, in R M Bourke, M G Allen and J G Salisbury (eds), *Food Security for Papua New Guinea, Proceedings of the Papua New Guinea Food and Nutrition 2000 Conference*, PNG University of Technology, Lae, 26–30 June 2000, Canberra, Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research, 222–230.

Jolly, M
‘Imagining Oceania: indigenous and foreign representations of a sea of islands’, in D Yui and Y Endo (eds), *Framing the Pacific in the 21st Century: Coexistence and Friction*, Center for Pacific and American Studies, University of Tokyo, Tokyo, 29–48.

Lowe, M
‘A century of changing attitudes to food crop production in two Tolai villages’, in R M Bourke, M G Allen, J G Salisbury (eds), *Food Security for Papua New Guinea, Proceedings of the Papua New Guinea Food and Nutrition 2000 Conference*, PNG University of Technology, Lae, Papua New Guinea, 26–30 June 2000. *ACIAR Proceedings* No. 99, Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research, Canberra, 557–567.

Morris–Suzuki, T
‘Photographic memory: image, reality and war’, *Imagining the Past, Remembering the Future: War, Violence and Memory in Asia Conference*, Cebu, Philippines, 169–188.

— ‘Remembering war, making peace: history, truth and reconciliation in East Asia’, *Thinking Peace, Making Peace, Australian Academy of the Social Sciences Annual Symposium*, Canberra, 56–63.

Oakman, D
‘The Colombo Plan and Australia’s working relationship with Asia, 1950–1965’, *Seventh National Labour History Conference*, ANU, 317–321.

O’Collins, M
‘Law and order in Papua New Guinea: Perceptions and management strategies’, in T N Cain, *Legal Developments in the Pacific Island Region, Proceedings of the Third Annual Conference*, University of the South Pacific, Suva, 117–130.

Soares, D

'East Timor: Perceptions of culture and environment', in *Sustainable Development and the Environment in East Timor, Proceedings of the Conference on Sustainable Development in East Timor*, Timor Aid, Dili, East Timor, 18–21.

Vovola, P* and B J Allen

'Computer managed databases relevant to PNG agriculture', in R M Bourke, M G Allen, J G Salisbury (eds), *Food Security for Papua New Guinea, Proceedings of the Papua New Guinea Food and Nutrition 2000 Conference*, PNG University of Technology, Lae, Papua New Guinea, 26–30 June, 2000. ACIAR *Proceedings* No. 99, Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research, Canberra, 467–475.

Wen, M

'Spatial distribution of China's industry and cities—Harmony between industrial and Urban Development', Y. Chen, (ed.), *International Conference on Urbanization in China: Challenges and Strategies of Growth and Development (Volume I–IV)*, Xiamen University, Xiamen, China, Vol. 2, 130–149.

Academic Reports, Working Papers and Discussion Papers

Aruman, S and M Dungey

'A Perspective on Modelling the Real Trade Weighted Index since the Float', *CEPR Discussion Paper*, ANU, No. 435, 35pp.

Athukorala, P C and K Sen

'The Determinants of Private Saving in India', *Working Papers in Trade and Development*, No. 12/2001, RSPAS, 46pp.

Ball, D

'Factionalism and the Ethnic Insurgent Organisations in the Thailand–Burma Borderlands', *Working Paper* No.356, Strategic and Defence Studies Centre, ANU, Canberra, 39pp.

—'The New Submarine Combat Information System and Australia's Emerging Information Warfare Architecture', *Working Paper* No.359, Strategic and Defence Studies Centre, ANU, Canberra, 23pp.

—'Missile Defence: Trends, Concerns and Remedies', *Working Paper* No.360, Strategic and Defence Studies Centre, ANU, Canberra, 29pp.

Berklemens, L, L Davis,**W McKibbin and A Stoeckel**

Economic Impacts of an Australia–United States Free Trade Area, Centre for International Economics, Canberra, 112pp.

Brookfield, H

'Managing land so that it does not degrade: lessons from some modern thinking in science and research', *Regeneration Ecology and Management for Degraded Landscapes and Forest Ecosystems, A Workshop, 10–16 February 2001*, working papers, Chiang Mai, Multiple Cropping Centre, Chiang Mai University, CMUPNlab, *Working Papers* No. 1, 21–37.

— 'PLEC entering its fourth GEF year', *PLEC News and Views* 17, 1–7.

— 'A busy year for PLEC', *PLEC News and Views* 18, 1–5.

Bruenig, R

'Bias Correction for Inequality Measures: An application to China and Kenya', *Working Papers in Trade and Development*, No. 06/2001, RSPAS, 15pp.

Bryant, R and W McKibbin

'Incorporating Demographic Change in Multi-Country Macroeconomic Models', conference paper presented to the Spring 2001 International Forum of Collaboration Projects, Economic and Social Research Institute of the Japanese Cabinet Office, Tokyo, 18–20 March; revised for the NBER/TCER/CEPR conference on 'Japan Project' held in Tokyo, 14–15 Sept, 76pp.

Byford, J

'One Day Rich: Community Perceptions of the Impact of the Placer Dome Gold Mine, Misima Island, Papua New Guinea', *Misima Mine Study* report to Oxfam Community Aid Abroad, Melbourne, April, 63pp.

Callen, T and W McKibbin

'Policies and Prospects in Japan and the Implications for the Asia Pacific Region', *IMF Working Paper* WP/01/131, 56pp.

Ciolek, T M

'Routes and Exchange Systems (REX): Trade, Travel and

Communication — a Position Paper Version 1.0', report from the ECAI work session following the conference "ECAI: Towards an Electronic Cultural Atlas: e-Publishing and Knowledge Management in the Humanities", 12–13 June 2001, Sydney, Internet Publications Bureau, RSPAS, 38pp.

Crouch, H

'Indonesia: impunity versus accountability for gross human rights violations', *International Crisis Group (ICG) Report*, 2 February.

— 'Indonesia's presidential crisis', *ICG Report*, 21 February.

— 'Indonesia's presidential crisis: the second round', *ICG Report*, 21 May.

— 'Communal violence in Indonesia: lessons from Kalimantan', *ICG Report*, 27 June.

— 'The Megawati Presidency', *ICG Report*, 10 September.

— 'Indonesia: violence and radical Muslims', *ICG Report*, 10 October.

Davies, M N*

'Indonesian Security Responses to Resurgent Papuan Separatism: An Open Source Intelligence Case Study', *Working Paper* No. 361, Strategic and Defence Studies Centre, ANU, Canberra, 99pp.

Drysdale, P and B Garvey

'East Asian steel projections for the 1990s revisited', *Pacific Economic Papers* No. 322, 47pp.

Drysdale, P and L Song

'Evidence of shifts in the determinants of the structure of

Japanese manufacturing trade, 1970–95', *Pacific Economic Papers* No. 321, 40pp.

Dungey, M

'International Shocks and the Role of Domestic Policy in Australia', *CEPR Discussion Paper*, ANU, No. 443, 42pp.

Dungey, M and R Fry

'A Multi-Country Structural VAR Model', *Working Papers in Trade and Development*, No. 04/2001, RSPAS, 35pp.

Dungey, M and J Pitchford

'An Empirical Analysis of the Effect of Growth on Inflation: Australia, Canada and the United States', *CEPR Discussion Paper*, ANU, No. 438, 30pp.

Dungey, M and D Zhumabelcova

'Testing for Contagion using Correlations: Some Words of Caution', Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco, *Pacific Basin Working Paper*, PB01–09, 11pp.
— 'Factor Analysis of a Model of Stock Market Returns Using Simulation-Based Estimation Techniques', Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco, *Pacific Basin Working Paper*, PB01–08, 42pp.

Elliott, L

'Global environmental governance: a report card for the United Nations', *Manchester Papers in Politics* No. 1/01, Department of Government, University of Manchester, 30pp.

Fane, G and R McLeod

'Banking Collapse and Restructuring in Indonesia, 1997–2001', *Working*

Papers in Trade and Development, No. 10/2001, RSPAS, 21pp.

Fealy, G

'The Megawati Government and Prospects for Regional Stability', *AUS–CSCAP Newsletter*, No. 12, November, 9–10.

Hanson, L H, R M Bourke and T M McCarthy

'Mapping Land Resource Potential and Agricultural Pressure in Papua New Guinea: an outline of new methods to assist rural planning', *ACIAR Technical Report* No. 50, Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research, Canberra, 52pp.

Harris, S

'Australia's response', in S Harris, W Maley, R Price, C Reus-Smit and A Saikal (eds), *The Day the World Changed: Terrorism and World Order*, *Keynote 01*, Department of International Relations, ANU, Canberra, 37pp.

— 'Political Crises in Northeast Asia: An Anatomy of the Taiwan and Korean Crises', *Working Paper 2001/2*, Department of International Relations, ANU, Canberra, 29pp.

Hide, R L

'Gazetteers', *The New Guinea Tropical Ecology and Biodiversity Digest*, Issue No. 11, 27–28 (www.wcs.org/home/wild/Asia/686/701). (2000)

Hill, H

'Technology and Innovation in Developing East Asia: An Interpretive Survey', *Working Papers*

in Trade and Development,
No. 11/2001, RSPAS, 54pp.

Huisken, R

'ABM versus BMD: The Issue of
Missile Defence', *Working Paper*
No. 357, Strategic and Defence
Studies Centre, ANU, Canberra, 44pp.
— 'ANZUS: Life After 50. Alliance
Management in the 21st Century',
Working Paper No. 362, Strategic and
Defence Studies Centre, ANU,
Canberra, 35pp.

Humphry–Yonetani, J

'Peace Wars: The Politics of
Presenting the Past in Contemporary
Okinawa', *Japan Policy Research*
Institute Working Paper No. 65
(February 2000), 8pp.

Hughes, P

'Issues in governance in Papua New
Guinea: Roads and Bridges', *State,
Society and Governance in Melanesia*
Discussion Paper 00/4, ANU, 9pp.

Jha, R

'Macroeconomics of Fiscal Policy
in Developing Countries', *Working*
Papers in Trade and Development,
No. 05/2001, RSPAS, 54pp.
— 'Macroeconomics of Fiscal Policy
in Developing Countries', *WIDER*
Discussion Paper 2001/71, WIDER,
Helsinki, 36pp.
— 'Economic Reforms, Economic
Growth and Anti-poverty Strategy
in India', *Republic Of India: Poverty*
Reduction Strategy Paper,
International Fund for Agricultural
Development, Rome, 108pp.

Jha, R and Bhanu K V Murthy

'An Inverse Global Environmental
Kuznets Curve', *Working Papers in*
Trade and Development, No. 02/2001,
RSPAS, 67pp.

Jha, R, B Biswal* and U Biswal*

'An Empirical Analysis of the Impact
of Public Expenditures on Education
and Health on Poverty in Indian
States', *Discussion Paper* 998, Institute
of Economic Research, Queen's
University, Kingston, Canada, 30pp.

Jha, R and D P Rath

'On the Endogeneity of the Money
Multiplier in India', *Working Papers in*
Trade and Development, No. 01/2001,
RSPAS, 52pp.

Kevin, T

'Cambodia and Southeast Asia',
Working Papers Series No. 343,
Strategic and Defence Studies
Centre, ANU, Canberra, 12pp.

Macphail, M K

'Palynological analysis of soil samples,
proposed retail site, Middle Gardens,
Royal Botanic Gardens, Sydney',
palaeontological report prepared for
the Royal Botanical Gardens Trust,
10pp. (2000)
— 'Palynological analysis of
additional soil samples from the
proposed retail site, Middle Gardens,
Royal Botanic Gardens, Sydney',
palaeontological report prepared for
the Royal Botanical Gardens Trust,
7pp. (2000)
— 'Palynological analysis of soil
samples, Castlereagh St Fire Station
Archaeological Site, Castlereagh and

Bathurst Sts, Sydney',
 palaeontological report prepared for
 Cultural Resources Management,
 Sydney City Council, 9pp. (2000)
 — 'Palynological analysis of soil and
 related cultural deposits, Bathurst
 Street Car Park Archaeological Site,
 Sydney', palaeontological report
 prepared for Cultural Resources
 Management, Sydney City Council,
 10pp. (2000)
 — 'Pollen analysis of soil samples,
 orphanage site, Tourle Street,
 Newcastle, NSW', palaeontological
 report prepared for the
 Archaeological Management and
 Consulting Group, BHP, 11pp.
 (2000)
 — 'Pollen evidence for convict era
 landscaping, at Port Arthur,
 Tasmania; Part 1: The Government
 Lawn cross-path', palaeontological
 report prepared for the Port Arthur
 Historic Site Management Authority,
 Port Arthur, 9pp.
 — 'Pollen evidence for convict era
 landscaping at Port Arthur,
 Tasmania; Part 2: The Front Lawn at
 "Rose Cottage"', palaeontological
 report prepared for the Port Arthur
 Historic Site Management Authority,
 Port Arthur, 11pp.
 — 'Wallis Lake, Great Lakes Shire,
 NSW: pollen evidence of urban
 impact on a coastal lagoon',
 palaeontological report prepared for
 the Australian Geological Survey
 Organisation, 30pp.
 — 'ODP leg 189 initial results:
 Terrestrial plant microfossils',
 palaeontological report prepared for

Ocean Drilling Program, Australian
 Geological Survey Organisation,
 34pp + Appendices.
 — 'The Tasmanian Offshore Zone:
 A link Between the Gippsland and
 Taranaki Basin Petroleum Provinces',
 monograph prepared for Australian
 Geological Survey Organisation,
 54pp + Appendices.
 — 'Australian Climates: Cretaceous
 to Tertiary — Review of the
 Unpublished and Published
 Palaeobotanical and Related
 Evidence up to 2000', monograph
 prepared for the Co-operative
 Centre for Research on Landscape
 Evolution and Mineral Exploration
 (CRC-LEME), 300pp + Appendices.

Macphail, M K and P Gregson*
 'A Finding Aid to Bound Records
 of the Loyal Prince of Wales Lodge
 No. 23 (1860–1991) and Advanced
 Juvenile Lodge No. 35 (1920–1930)',
 Manchester Unity Independent
 Order of Oddfellows Friendly Society,
 held in the Archives Section, Yass
 and District Historical Society, Yass,
 NSW, Yass & District Historical
 Society, 20pp. (2000)

Macphail, M K and E M Truswell*
 'Palynological analysis of core catcher
 samples, Hole 1166A, Prydz Bay,
 East Antarctica. Part 1: 142.5–220.84
 mbsf', palaeontological report
 prepared for the Australian
 Geological Survey Organisation
 Report, 17pp.
 — 'Palynological analysis of core
 catcher samples, Hole 1166A,
 Prydz Bay, East Antarctica, Part
 2240.36–362.03 mbsf',

palaeontological report prepared for the Australian Geological Survey Organisation Report, 18pp.

— 'Palynology of Neogene shelf deposit, ODP Holes 1165 and 1167, East Antarctica', palaeontological report prepared for the Australian Geological Survey Organisation Report, 17pp.

Manning, C

'The East Asian Economic Crisis and Labour Migration: A Set-Back for International Economic Integration?', *Working Papers in Trade and Development*, No. 03/2001, RSPAS, 28pp.

May, R

'Philippines: election aftermath', *Asian Analysis Report*, Faculty of Asian Studies, ANU, 1 August.

McCormack, G

'Reflections on Modern Japanese History in the Context of the Concept of "Genocide"', *Occasional Papers in Japanese Studies*, Edwin O Reischauer Institute of Japanese Studies, Harvard University, 31pp.

McKibbin, W

'Macroeconomic Policy in Japan', conference paper prepared for the Harvard Asian Economic Panel meeting held in Seoul, Korea, 25–26 October, 53pp.

McKibbin, W and T Callen

'The Impact of Japan on the Asia Pacific Region', conference paper presented at the IMF/World Bank Conference on 'Economic

Interdependence Shaping the Asia Pacific in the 21st Century' held in Tokyo, 22–23 March, 82pp.

McKibbin, W and J Nguyen

'The Impact of Demographic Change in Japan: Some Preliminary Results from the MSG3 Model', conference paper presented to the Fall 2001 International Forum of Collaboration Projects, Economic and Social Research Institute of the Japanese Cabinet Office, Tokyo, 17–19 Sept.

McWilliam, A

'Haumeni, not many: renewed plunder and mismanagement in the Timorese sandalwood industry', *Working Paper No. 29*, Resource Management in the Asia-Pacific, ANU, Canberra, 34pp.

— 'Old Timbak's legacy: anthropological submission prepared on behalf of the Malak Malak/Madngele traditional owners of the Daly River Land Trust', *Report to the Northern Land Council*, Darwin, 40pp.
— 'Indonesian water supply and sanitation sector strategy 2001–2010', *Report to the Australian Agency for International Development (AusAID)*, Canberra, 36pp.

— 'Anthropological assessment of claims of Werat/Werak peoples traditional ownership to the Lower Daly River Land Claim', *Report to the Northern Land Council*, Darwin, 12pp.

Merrillees, R S*

'Professor A D Trendall and his Band of Classical Cryptographers', *Working Paper No. 355*, Strategic and Defence

Studies Centre, ANU, Canberra, 28pp.

Mills, G* and M Edmonds*

'South Africa's Defence Industry: A Template for Middle Powers?', *Working Paper* No. 358, Strategic and Defence Studies Centre, ANU, Canberra, 31pp.

Reus-Smit, C

'The return of History', in S Harris, W Maley, R Price, C Reus-Smit and A Saikal (eds), *The Day the World Changed: Terrorism and World Order*, Keynote 01, Department of International Relations, ANU, Canberra, 37pp.

Robinson, K and Y Raharjo*

'Population and development in eastern Indonesia: women and development', Center for Population and Manpower Studies, Indonesia Institute of Sciences (PPT-LIPI), and Demography Program, RSSS, ANU, Canberra, 30pp. (2000)

Sidorenko, A

'Stochastic Model of Demand for Medical Care with Endogenous Labour Supply and Health Insurance', *Working Papers in Trade and Development*, No. 08/2001, RSPAS, 32pp.

Singh, B

'The Indonesian Military Business Complex: Origins, Course and Future', *Working Paper* No. 354, Strategic and Defence Studies Centre, ANU, Canberra, 42pp.

Song, L, P Drysdale, C Findlay, Y Zhang and A Elek

Special Report: 'China's APEC Agenda: Shanghai 2001', Beijing and Canberra, January, 60pp.

Spriggs, R

'Women's role in peacemaking in the Bougainville Peace Process', in *Thinking Peace-Making Peace Occasional Paper Series 1/2001*, Academy of the Social Sciences in Australia, Canberra, 64-72.

Szirmai, A, M P Timmer and R Van Der Kamp

'Measuring Embodied Technological Change in Indonesian Textiles: The Core Machinery Approach', *Working Papers in Trade and Development*, No. 09/2001, RSPAS, 19pp.

Van Ness, P

'Hegemony, not anarchy: Why China and Japan are not balancing US unipolar power', *Working Paper* 2001/4, Department of International Relations, ANU, Canberra, 23pp.

Wen, M

'Relocation and Agglomeration of Chinese Industry', *Working Papers in Trade and Development* No. 07/2001, RSPAS, 29pp.

Zhu, T

'Threat perception and developmental states in Northeast Asia', *Working Paper* 2001/3, Department of International Relations, ANU, Canberra, 33pp.

Translations

Barmé, G R

'In Search of a "Third Way": A Conversation Regarding "Liberalism" and the "New Left Wing"' by Xu Jilin, Liu Qing, Luo Gang and Xue Yi, in Gloria Davies (ed.), *Voicing Concerns: Contemporary Chinese Critical Inquiry*, Rowman & Littlefield Publishers Inc, USA, 199–226.

Book Reviews

Amyx, J

'*Is Japan Really Changing Its Way? Regulatory Reform and the Japanese Economy*, by L E Carlile and M C Tilton (eds)', *Asian Studies Review* (March), 109–110.

Athukorala, P C

'*The Asian Financial Crisis and the Architecture of Global Finance*, by G W Noble and J Ravenhill (eds)', *Asia-Pacific Economic Literature* 15(2), November, 32–34.

Ballard, C

'Bookshop, (Recent writing on West Papua)', *Inside Indonesia*, July–September, 67, 33.

Chand, S

'*Confronting Fiji Futures* by A H Akram-Lodhi', *The Economic Record* 77(238), 320–321.

Douglas, B

'*Foregone Conclusions? In Search of "Papuan" and "Austronesians"* by John Edward Terrell, Kevin M Kelly, and Paul Rainbird', *Current Anthropology* 53(1), 111–112.

Dupont, A

'*Facing China* by Aaron Friedburg', *Commentary*, 111(2).
— 'HIV/AIDS: A Major International Security Issue, AusAID', report for Asia Pacific Ministerial Meeting, 9–10 October 2001, Melbourne, 11pp.

Duncan, C

'*Bugis Navigation* by Gene Ammarell', *The Asia Pacific Journal of Anthropology* 2(1), 114–115.
— '*Fields of the Lord: Animism, Christian Minorities, and State Development in Indonesia* by Lorraine V Aragon', *The Asia Pacific Journal of Anthropology* 2(1), 115–117.

Elder, P

'*Australia's Military Map-makers: The Royal Australian Survey Corps 1915–96*, by C D Coulthard-Clark', *The Journal of Pacific History* 36, 135–137.

Fealy, G

'*Civil Islam: Muslims and Democratization in Indonesia* by Robert W Hefner', *Contemporary Southeast Asia*, Singapore, 363–368.
— '*Indonesian Politics in Crisis: The Long Fall of Suharto* by Stefan Eklöf', *Asian Studies Review*, Melbourne, 540–542.

Hill, H

'*Technology, Competitiveness, and the State: Malaysia's Industrial Technology Policies*, K S Jomo and G Felker (eds)', *Asia-Pacific Economic Literature*, Routledge, London, 1999, 15(1).

— 'Industrial Technology Development in Malaysia, K S Jomo, G Felker and R Rasiah (eds)', *Asia-Pacific Economic Literature*, Routledge, London, 1999, 15(1) May. Joint reviews, 49–50.

Idrus, N

'Authority and Enterprise among the Peoples of South Sulawesi by Roger Tol, Kees Van Dijk and Greg Acciaioli (eds)', *The Asia Pacific Journal of Anthropology* 2(2), 173–175.

Kipnis, A

'Other Modernities: Gendered Yearnings in China after Socialism by Lisa Rofel', *Bulletin of Concerned Asian Scholars* 32(3), 61–64. (2000)

— 'In One's Own Shadow: An Ethnographic Account of the Condition of Post-Reform Rural China by Liu', *American Ethnologist — The Journal of the American Ethnological Society* 28(2), 453.

— 'Looking for Chengdu: A Woman's Adventures in China by Hill Gates', *The China Journal* 45, 195–196.

Jackson, P A

'Cartographies of Desire: Male Sexuality in Japanese Discourse, 1600–1950 by G M Pflugfelder', *Journal of Gender Studies* 2(10), 102–104.

— 'Interpreting "Sambia" Masculine Erotics: A question of sexuality or of gender?', review essay of *Sambia sexual culture: essays from the field* by Gilbert Herdt', *The Asia Pacific Journal of Anthropology* 2(1), 109–113.

Johns, A H

'Classical Arabic Biography, The Heirs of the Prophets in the Age of al-Ma'mun by Michael Cooperson', *Journal of Islamic Studies* 12(3), 322.

Jones, R

'Blowing the climatic trumpet', *Australian Book Review* 230, 47–48.

Lukere, V

'Women Plantation Workers: International Experience by S Jain and R Reddock (eds)', *The Asia Pacific Journal of Anthropology* 1(2), 141–142. (2000)

— 'Mind, Materiality and History: Explorations in Fijian Ethnography by C Toren', *Oceania* 71(4), 335–336.

McCormack, G

'Competing Capitalisms: Australia, Japan and Economic Competition in Asia-Pacific by M Beeson', *Journal of Contemporary Asia*, 125–129.

— "'Japan's Houdini", review of *Hirohito and the Making of Modern Japan* by Herbert P Bix', *New Left Review*, 138–144.

O'Collins, M

'Papua New Guinea: People Politics and History since 1975 (revised edition) by S Dorney', *Canberra Bulletin of Public Administration* 100, 69–70.

Pretes, M

'Inevitable Partnership: Understanding Mexico-US Relations by C E Smith', *NAMI News* 27, 14–16.

Robinson, K

'Conceiving Spirits: Birth Rituals and Contested Identities Among the Laujé of Indonesia by Jennifer W Nourse', *The*

- Asia Pacific Journal of Anthropology* 1(2), 145–147. (2000)
— ‘Negotiating Language, Constructing Race. Disciplining Difference in Singapore by Nirmala Srirekam PuruShotam’, *The Asia Pacific Journal of Anthropology* 1(2), 147–149. (2000)
— ‘From Motherhood to Global Citizenship. Women’s Rights and International Organizations by Nitza Berkovitch’, *Contemporary Sociology* 30(6), 619–620. (1999)
- Ross, M**
‘Selected papers from the Eighth International Conference on Austronesian Linguistics, by E Zeitoun and P J Li (eds)’, *Oceanic Linguistics* 39, 445–455.
- Rumsey, A**
‘Jandamara and the Bunuba Resistance by H Pederson and B Woorunmurra’, *Aboriginal History* 22, 240–243. (2000)
- Sagir, B**
‘Getting Under the Skin: The Bougainville Copper Agreement and the Creation of the Panguna Mine by Donald Denoon’, *The Asia Pacific Journal of Anthropology* 2(1), 119–121.
- Summerhayes, G R**
‘The Winds of Change: Writing history before Europeans by Pat Kirch’, *The Review of Archaeology* 21(2), 6–10. (Fall 2000)
- Tamura, K**
‘The Politics of Fieldwork: Research in an American Concentration Camp by Lane Ryo Hirabayashi’, *Australian Journal of Anthropology* 12(3), 397–398.
- Tapp, N (ed.)**
‘Minority Rules: The Miao and the Feminine in China’s Cultural Politics by Louisa Schein’, *The China Journal* 45, 197–199.
- Tapp, N**
‘Other Chinas : The Yao and the Politics of National Belonging by Ralph Litzinger’, *The China Journal* 46, 181–183.
— ‘The Age of Wild Ghosts: Memory, Violence, and Place in Southwest China by E Mueggler (ed.)’, *The Asia-Pacific Journal of Anthropology* 2(1), 127–128.
- Tule, P**
‘Der Tod der Reisjungfrau: Mythen, Kulte und Allianzen in einer Ostindonesischen Lokalkultur by Karl-Heinz Kohl’, *The Asia-Pacific Journal of Anthropology* 1(2), 142–143. (2000)
- Van Ness, P**
“‘Star Wars All Over Again”, Way Out There In the Blue: Reagan, Star Wars, and the End of the Cold War, by F Fitzgerald’, *Asian Perspective* 25(2), 227–238.
- Walker, A**
‘A Generation Later: Household Strategies and Economic Change in the Rural Philippines by J Eder’, *The Asia Pacific Journal of Anthropology* 1(2), 135. (2000)

— ‘Essential Outsiders: Chinese and Jews in the Modern Transformation of Southeast Asia and Central Europe by D Chirot and A Reid’, *The Asia Pacific Journal of Anthropology* 1(2), 133. (2000)

— ‘Myth and Reality in the Rain Forest: How Conservation Strategies are Failing in West Africa by John F Oates’, *The Asia Pacific Journal of Anthropology* 2(2), 166–167.

Winn, P

‘Islam Outside the Arab World by David Westerlund and Ingar Svanberg (eds)’, *The Asia Pacific Journal of Anthropology* 1(2), 153–155. (2000)

— ‘Muslim Diversity: Local Islam in Global Contexts by Leif Manager (ed.)’, *The Asia Pacific Journal of Anthropology* 1(2), 153–155. (2000)

Zhang, Y

‘Interpreting China’s Grand Strategy, Past and the Future, by M Swaine and A Tellis’, *Contemporary Southeast Asia* 23(1), 168–170.

Forewords

Brookfield, H

‘Preface: agrodiversity, agrobiodiversity and the papers in this special issue of *Acta Botanica Yunnanica*’, *Acta Botanica Yunnanica* Suppl. XII, 1–3. (2000)

Fox, J J

‘Foreword’, in D Freeman, *Dilthey’s Dream*, Pandanus Books, ANU, Canberra, v–ix.

Garnaut, R

‘Foreword’, in Sir Anthony Siaguru (ed.), *In-House in Papua New Guinea with Anthony Siaguru*, Asia Pacific Press, Canberra.

Kerkvliet, B

‘Foreword: political ironies in the Philippines’, in J C Franco, *Campaigning for the Democracy: Grassroots Citizenship Movements, Less-Than-Democratic Elections, and Regime Transition in the Philippines*, Institute for Popular Democracy, Quezon City, Philippines, xv–xxii.

Lal, B V and M Pretes

‘Preface’, in Brij V Lal (with) M Pretes (eds), *Coup: Reflections on the Political Crisis in Fiji*, Pandanus Books, Canberra, ix–x.

Morris–Suzuki, T

‘Afterword: “Pipurunesu no shisò” no kanòsei (The Possibilities of the “Philosophy of Peopleness”)’, in K Hanasaki (ed.), *Aidentiti to kyòsei no seijigaku (The Politics of Identity and Coexistence)*, Heibonsha, Tokyo, 466–477.

Morris-Suzuki, T and M Hudson*

‘Afterword: Diversity and Identity in the Twenty-First Century’, in D Denoon, M Hudson, G McCormack, and T Morris-Suzuki (eds), *Multicultural Japan: Palaeolithic to Postmodern* (revised edition), Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 287–291.

Nelson, H

‘Introduction’, in S Lloyd, M Jeffrey and J Hearn (comps), *Taim Bilong Misis Bilong Armi: Memories of Wives*

of Australian Servicemen in Papua New Guinea, 1951–1975. Pandanus Books, ANU, Canberra, 1–6.

Pawley, A

‘Tom Dutton: linguist’, in *The Boy from Bundaberg: Studies in Melanesian Linguistics in Honour of Tom Dutton*, Pacific Linguistics, ANU, Canberra, 1–12.

Rumsey, A

‘Introduction’, in A Rumsey and J F Weiner (eds), *Emplaced Myth: Space, Narrative, and Knowledge in Aboriginal Australia and Papua New Guinea*, University of Hawai’i Press, Honolulu, 1–18.

Tapp, N

‘Foreword: The Tai world: a digest of articles from the Thai–Yunnan Project Newsletter’, in N Tapp and A Walker (eds), *The Thai–Yunnan Project*, Department of Anthropology, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, ANU, Canberra, iv–vi.

Walker, A

‘Introduction: simplification and the ambivalence of community’, *The Asia Pacific Journal of Anthropology* 2(2), 1–21.

— ‘Preface’, in Yos Santasombat, *Lak Chang: a Reconstruction of Tai Identity in Daikong*, Pandanus Books, ANU, Canberra, ix–xi. (2000)

Weiner, J F

‘Afterword’, in A Rumsey and J F Weiner (eds), *Emplaced Myth: Space, Narrative, and Knowledge in Aboriginal Australia and Papua New Guinea*, University of Hawai’i Press, Honolulu, 233–245.

Obituaries

Fox, J J

‘In Memoriam Professor Koentjaraningrat 15 June 1923 – 23 March 1999’, *Bijdragen tot de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde*, 157(2): KITLV, Leiden, 239–245.
— ‘Obituary for Derek Freeman’, *Canberra Times* 13 July, *Sydney Morning Herald* 18 July, *ANU Reporter* (Vol.32. No.10) 20 July, *Academy of the Social Sciences in Australia Annual Report*, 67–69, *National Graduate*, Winter 2001, 13.

Johns, A H

‘Eric J Sharpe (1933–2000)’, *The Australian Academy of the Humanities Proceedings* 2000, Canberra, 75–78.

Langdon, R

‘Honor Maude’, *Journal of Pacific History* 36(2), 253–255.

Pawley, A

‘Bruce Biggs, 1921–2000: a tribute’, *Oceanic Linguistics* 40(1), 1–19.
— ‘Bruce Grandison Biggs CBE OBE PhD Indiana FRSNZ 1921–2000’, *Yearbook of Royal Society of New Zealand* 2000, Wellington, 37–47.

Ward, R G

‘Obituary: Oaskar Hermann Khristian Spate (1911–2000)’, *Australian Geographical Studies* 39(2), 253–255.

On 4 June, friends, colleagues and members of the family of the late Elizabeth Kingdon gathered in the RSPAS courtyard to plant a tree (an *Angophora costata*) in her memory. Elizabeth, who died of cancer in



Deputy Director Darrell Tryon at the Memorial Tree Planting for Elizabeth Kingdon, RSPAS Courtyard, June.

Perth on 2 June 2000, had worked as an editor and research assistant in RSPAS for 20 years.

Films, Microfilms and Videos

Pacific Manuscripts Bureau

Tschauder, Fr John: papers on the history of the Catholic missions in PNG and other parts of Melanesia, 1845–1996, *reels 7–15*.

— Groves, W C (1898–1967): papers relating to education in PNG and Nauru, 1922–1962, *reels 7–9*.

— Ward, Alan: papers on Pacific islands land matters, 1945–1997, *reels 1–7*.

— Johnson, Gifford (1956–): Marshall Islands resource materials, 1946–1993, *reels 8–17*.

— J T Arundel & Co and Pacific Islands Company, Australian office: correspondence files, 1892–1904, *reels 1–8*.

— Pacific Islands Company, London office: correspondence files, 1896–1908, *reels 1–14*.

— Losuia District Administration, Kiriwina, Trobriand Islands, PNG: archives, 1920s–1974, microfilms made by Jerry Leach, *reels 1–2*.

— Sepik District Administration, PNG: monthly and quarterly reports and related papers, 1939–1962, *1 reel*.

— Fox, John R, and Daniel Leahy: interview transcripts, 1973, *1 reel*.

— Hilder, Captain Brett (1911–1981): a research tribute by the Retired Officers Association of PNG, *1 reel*.

- Melrose, Robert (1890–1959): diary of escape from Salamaua, TPNG, 22 Jan–19 Feb 1942, *1 reel*.
- Diamond, A I (1924–): biography of Edwin James Turpin, an earlier settler in Fiji, 1971, *1 reel*.
- Archer, Fred Palmer (1890–1977): papers relating to plantations in Wuvulu, Bougainville and Buka, PNG, 1923–1974, *reels 1–5*.
- Jaggar, Rev Thomas James: Fiji journals and letters (Wesleyan Mission in Fiji), 1838–1846, *1 reel*.
- Mennis, Mary R: studies of indigenous societies in the Madang area, PNG, 1978–2000, *1 reel*.
- Solomon Islands National Union of Workers: archives, 1975–1999, *reels 1–4*.
- Groves, W C (1898–1967): ethnographic studies of New Ireland (PNG), 1932–1966, *1 reel*.
- Herlihy, Joan M: papers relating to provincial and local government in the Solomon Islands, 1970s–1980s, *reels 1–4*.
- Missionary Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Jesus of Hilstrup: reports from New Ireland and New Britain, New Guinea, 1937–1950, *1 reel*.
- Cook Islands Administration, Resident Commissioner's Office, Resident Agents' correspondence files, 1902–1967, *reels 1–5*.
- Journals of the Legislature of the State of Yap, 1984–1993, *reels 1–7*.
- Outrigger: Madang Teachers News, 1970–1973, *1 reel*.
- The Teacher (PNG Teachers' Association), Nos. 1–23, 1971–1974, *1 reel*.
- Passer Solitarius (Society of the Divine Word Mission, Wewak, PNG), 1959–1966, *1 reel*.

Professor James Fox
and Minister for
Foreign Affairs,
Alexander Downer,
Parliament House,
Canberra.



STAFF LIST

DIVISION OF ECONOMICS

Divisional Convenor and Professor of International Economics

W McKibbin, AM(Harv), BComm (Hons) (NSW), PhD(Harv), FASSA

Divisional Administrator

C Kavanagh

Professor of Southeast Asia Economics

H Hill, BEcon(Monash), DipEd(La Trobe), MEd(Monash), PhD(ANU)

John G Crawford Professor of Agricultural Economics

P G Warr, BSc(Syd), MSc(Lond), PhD(Stan), FASSA

Professor of South Asia Economics and Executive Director, ASARC

R Jha, BA(Hons) MA(University of Delhi), MPhil(Columbia), (University of Delhi), PhD(Columbia)

Head, Indonesia Project

C Manning, BA(ANU), MEcon(Monash), PhD(ANU)

Professors

P Athukorala, BComm(Hons) (Ceylon), PhD(LaTrobe)

G de Brouwer, BComm (Hons), MComm (Melbourne), PhD(ANU) [joint appointment with APSEM]

P Drysdale, AM, BA(NE), PhD(ANU), FASSA [joint appointment with APSEM]

R C Duncan, MagEc(UNE), PhD(ANU) [joint appointment with APSEM]

R G Garnaut, AO, BA, PhD(ANU), FASSA

Senior Fellows

G Fane, BA(Oxford), PhD(Harv)

K P Kalirajan, BSc, MSc, MLitt(Mad), PhD(ANU) (to March)

Fellows

R McLeod, BEng, BA(Melb), PhD(ANU)

C Manning, BA(ANU), MEcon(Monash), PhD(ANU)

X Meng, BEcon(Beijing), ME(CASS), ME, PhD(ANU)

S Chand, PhD, MEd(ANU), BA(USP) [joint appointment with APSEM]

M Dungey, BEcHons (UTas), PhD(ANU)

L Song, BA(Renmin), MA(Int'l Uni of Japan) and PhD(ANU) [joint appointment with APSEM]

Research Fellows

M Wen, BSc, ME(HUST),
PhD(Monash)

T D Phan, BA(NEU, Vietnam),
DipEcoDev, DipDem, MEcoDev,
PhD(ANU)

B P Resosudarmo, BSc, MSc
(Indonesia) PhD Agr(USA)

Adjunct Professors

J W Lee, Korea University,
Economics Department Sungbuk-
Ku, Seoul, Korea

H Soesastro, Director, Centre for
Strategic and International
Studies, Jakarta

D Vines, Balliol College, Oxford

Emeritus Professors

B Higgins, BA(Ontario), MEcon
(LSE), MPA(Harv), MA
(Hon)(Melb), PhD(Minnesota)

J A C Mackie, BA(Hons)(Melb and
Oxford), MA(Oxford)

H Hughes, AO, MA (Melb),
PhD(London), FASSA

Research Assistant

L Drysdale, MA(ANU),
DipEd(Melb)

Research Associates

M Amity, BEcon(Hons)(La Trobe),
MEcon(LSE), PhD(LSE)

A Balisacan, BS(MMSU), MS(UP),
PhD(Hawai'i)

K Bird, BA(Hons)(Otago),
BLaw(Otago), MEc(ANU),
PhD(ANU)

L Cameron, BCom, MCom(Hons)
(Melbourne), MA, PhD
(Princeton)

C de Fontenay, BEcon(Hons)
(McGill), PhD(Stanford)

R Rajan, BSocSci(Singapore),
MA(Claremont), MA(Michigan),
PhD(Claremont)

S Mahendrarajah, BSc Agr(Ceyl),
MADE, PhD(ANU)

K K Tang, BSci(HongKong), MEcon,
PhD(ANU)

C Ahn, BA, MA(Seoul),
PhD(ANU)

T Feridhanusetyawan, BS(Bogor,
Indonesia), PhD(Iowa, USA)

T C Daquila, BSc, MA(Philippines),
PhD(ANU)

Administrative Staff

J Barnes

L Dao-Czezowski

H Heidemanns

K Nulty

T van der Hoek

S Zec

L Zhu (until 31 August)

*Visiting Fellows and
Divisional Visitors*

Dr S A Abeyratne, Department
of Economics, University of
Colombo, Sri Lanka

Dr V Alatas, World Bank Resident
Staff in Indonesia

Dr I Cheong, Korea University,
Economics Department, Seoul,
Korea

Professor I Coxhead, Department
of Agricultural and Applied
Economics, University of
Wisconsin-Madison, USA

Dr T C Daquila, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences, National University of Singapore
 Dr X Fan, New Zealand Institute of Economic Research, Wellington
 Dr D Fisher, Development and Export Finance, London
 Ms S Fomina, International University of Japan, Yamato-machi, Niigata
 Mr A Heriyanto, University of Melbourne
 Mr W B Hawkins, Department of Mathematics, Massachusetts Institute of Technology
 Dr K Kalirajan, National Graduate Institute for Policy Studies, Tokyo, Japan
 Ms K Kaur, SGGS College, Chandigarh and Teacher Fellow (UGC), Department of Political Science, Panjab University, Chandigarh, India
 Professor T Lindblad, University of Leiden
 Dr C Rangarajan, Governor of Andhra Pradesh and Chair of the National Statistical Commission, India
 Dr J G Ryan, Consultant with various organisations
 Professor H Seosastro, Centre for Strategic and International Studies, Indonesia
 Mr H Siregar, Bogor Agricultural University (currently at Lincoln University, New Zealand)
 Mr I Sugema
 Professor J Whalley, Professor of Economics, University of Western

Ontario, Canada and University of Warwick, UK
 Professor W T Woo, Department of Economics, University of California

DIVISION OF PACIFIC AND ASIAN HISTORY

Divisional Convenors

G R Barmé, BA, PhD(Asian Studies), FAHA (from February)
 H N Nelson, BA, MEd(Melb), PhD(PNG), FASSA (to January)

Divisional Administrator

D McIntosh

Professors

G R Barmé, BA, PhD(Asian Studies), FAHA
 D J N Denoon, BA(Natal), PhD(Camb), FAHA
 J M D Elvin, BA, PhD(Camb), FAHA
 B V Lal, BA(USP), MA(BrCol), PhD, FAHA
 D G Marr, BA(Dartmouth), MA, PhD(Calif), FAHA
 G P McCormack, MA, LLB(Melb), BA(Hons), MA, PhD(Lond) FAHA
 T Morris-Suzuki, BA(Hons)(Brist), PhD(Bath), FAHA
 H N Nelson, BA, MEd(Melb), PhD(PNG), FASSA
 A J S Reid, MA(Well), PhD(Camb), FAHA (LWOP) (to June)

Senior Fellow

B Douglas, BA(Adel), PhD [State, Society and Governance in Melanesia Project]

Fellows

C Ballard, BA(Hons), PhD(ANU)
[Resource Management in the Asia-Pacific Program] (to September)
C Ballard, BA(Hons), PhD(ANU)
(from October)
P Jackson, MA(Hons)(Syd),
PhD(Arts)

Research Fellows

B Bakken, Cand mag, Mag art,
Dr Philos (Oslo)
G J Fealy, AMusA, BA,
PhD(Monash) (to November)

Research Officer

J A Terrell, MA(Oxf)

Research Assistants

S Anderson, BA, MA, PhD(ANU)
H J Lo, BA(Syd) MA(Asian Studies)
MPhil(Camb)
M McArthur, BLett, MA(Fine Arts)

Administrative Staff

O H Collins
J Shanahan [secondment to Coombs
Computing] (to July)
M Walker (from July)
M Weeks

ANU Fellow in

Southeast Asian Studies

Dr J Anderson, University of North
Carolina, Greensboro, USA

Visiting Fellows and

Divisional Visitors

Dr S Barmé, formerly ANU
Dr N Barnard, formerly ANU
Dr J Bennett, University of Otago,
New Zealand [jointly with RMAP]
Dr A Chan, formerly University of
New South Wales

Dr Y H Choe-Wall, formerly ANU
Dr P D'Arcy, Victoria University of
Wellington, New Zealand
Dr I de Rachewiltz, formerly ANU
Dr C Dobbin, Canberra
Mr S Doran, Canberra
Dr J Fox, formerly Melbourne
Dr E Gardner Nakamura, formerly
ANU
Ms C Graille, University of
Montpellier III, France
Mr P J Grimshaw, formerly ANU
Dr W N Gunson, formerly ANU
Dr B Hendrichske, Melbourne
University
Dr M Hokari, formerly ANU
Professor A Johns, formerly ANU
Mr A Kevin, formerly Department
of Foreign Affairs and Trade
Dr H Kim, Linfield College,
McMinnville, USA
Dr M Laffan, University of Sydney
Dr M Lang, formerly ANU
Mr R A Langdon, formerly ANU
Dr D D Leslie, formerly Canberra
College of Advanced Education
Dr P Londey, Australian War Memorial
Mr N McDonald, Sydney
Dr B Martin, ONA, Canberra
Professor T Nakano, Tokyo University
of Foreign Studies, Japan
Dr C Penders, formerly Griffith
University
Emeritus Professor P Rimmer,
formerly ANU
Dr P Sack, formerly ANU
Dr D Shineberg, formerly ANU
Ms K Takamura, Tokyo University
of Foreign Studies, Japan
Dr K Tamura, formerly ANU

Associates

Dr Lo Hui-min, formerly ANU

Mr G Miller, formerly ANU

**Centre for the
Contemporary Pacific**

Director

B V Lal, BA(USP), MA(BrCol),
PhD, FAHA

Administrative Staff

A Craig (from February)

Visiting Fellows

H E Dr K Etuati, High

Commissioner, Samoa

Professor K Howe, Massey University,
New Zealand

Emeritus Professor R G Ward,
formerly ANU

Pacific Island Senior Visiting Fellows

Dr F Angleviel, University of

New Caledonia, Noumea

Sir A Siaguru, Port Moresby

Centre Visitors

Ms A Powles, formerly Victoria

University of Wellington,

New Zealand

Mr M Prasad, formerly University
of the South Pacific

**Centre for the Study of the
Chinese Southern Diaspora**

Director

C Reynolds, BA (Amherst),

PhD(C'nell)

Postdoctoral Fellow

Y F Shen (to February)

Administrative Staff

C Guenther (to February)

E Ngan (June to October)

**DIVISION OF
POLITICS AND
INTERNATIONAL
RELATIONS**

Divisional Convenor

R J May, MEd(Syd), DPhil(Oxf)

Divisional Administrator

G C Cameron

**Department of
International Relations**

Head of Department

G W Noble, BA(Calif, Santa

Barbara), MA, PhD(Harv) (until
January)

C Reus-Smit, BA(Hons) (La Trobe),
DipEd(Melb), MA, PhD(C'nell)
(from January)

Professor

J Ravenhill, BSc(Econ) (Hull),

MA(Dal), AM(Indiana),

PhD(Calif, Berkeley) (LWOP)

Senior Fellows

G W Noble, BA(Calif, Santa

Barbara), MA, PhD(Harv) (to March)

C Reus-Smit, BA(Hons) (La Trobe),
DipEd(Melb), MA, PhD(C'nell)

Hedley Bull Fellow

G E Fry, BComm(NSW), MA(ANU)

Fellows

L Elliott, BA, MA(Hons) (Auck),

PhD(ANU)

P Keal, BA(Hons) (Flinders),

PhD(ANU)

Y Zhang, BA (An-hui), MA (Amoy),
MPhil, DPhil (Oxf)

Research Fellows

P Kerr, BA, PhD (ANU) (from March)
H Rae, BA (Hons), PhD (Monash)

Postdoctoral Fellow

T Zhu, BEcon (Hons) (Syd),
MA (C'nell), MPhil (Camb),
PhD (C'nell)

Visiting Fellows and

Departmental Visitors

Mr A Benvenuti, Cambridge
University

Mr B Bow, Cornell University

Professor C Braddick, Musashi
University

Dr J Ford, Canberra

Ms N George, Monash University

Ms P Gordon, University of
Melbourne

Emeritus Professor S Harris, formerly
ANU

Mr J Header, Canberra

Mr J Piper, Canberra

Professor H Shue, Cornell University

Dr P van Ness, University of Denver

Mr D Vigneswaran, Monash
University

Mr R Walker

Research Assistant

M Hickey, BA (Hons) (ANU)

Administrative Staff

A Chen

L J Payne

**Department of Political
and Social Change**

Head of Department and Professor

B J T Kerkvliet, BA (Whitman), MA,
PhD (Wis)

Senior Fellows

H Crouch, BA (Melb), MA (Bom),
PhD (Monash) (LWOP)

R J May, MEd (Syd), DPhil (Oxf)

Fellows

S Dinnen, LLB (Hons) (Strath),
MA (Sheff), PhD (ANU) [joint
appointment with State, Society
and Governance in Melanesia
Project]

A J Regan, LLB (Adel) [joint
appointment with State, Society
and Governance in Melanesia
Project]

Research Fellows

J Amyx, BA (UVa), MA, PhD (Stan)

E Aspinall, BA (Adel), BA (Hons)
(Syd), PhD (ANU)

L Tomba, BA (Venice), PhD (History,
San Marino) [joint appointment
with Contemporary China Centre]

Postdoctoral Fellow

C Collier, BA (Hons) (Lond),
PhD (Hawai'i)

Visiting Fellows and

Departmental Visitors

Dr C Barlow, formerly ANU

Dr S Bessell, ANU

Dr A Chanter, University of Canberra

Dr P Elder, Canberra

Dr I W Hwang, Canberra

Mr J London, University of
Wisconsin

Emeritus Professor M O'Collins,
Canberra

Dr D Porter, Canberra

Mr B Ray, Canberra

Dr P Sack, formerly ANU

Dr R Shand, formerly ANU

Associate Professor M Tran,

University of South Australia

Ms M Weiss, Yale University

*ANU Fellow in Southeast
Asian Studies*

Dr A Tran, California State
University

*Centre Associate [jointly with
Contemporary China Centre]*

Dr X L Ding, Hong Kong University
of Science and Technology

Research Assistants

A M Ley, BA, DipEd(Melb),
MA(ANU)

T T Pham, BA(Qld)

Administrative Staff

B Fraser

J Wolf

Graduate Studies in International Affairs Program

Director of Studies

G E Fry, BComm(NSW),
MA(ANU)

Course Administrators

S Harding

J Preston-Stanley (LWOP)
(to September)

F Salehzadeh, BEcon(Allameh
Tabatabaei University)

DIVISION OF SOCIETY AND ENVIRONMENT

Divisional Convenor

D T Tryon, MA(Cant), PhD(ANU),
FASSA

Divisional Administrator

A Buller

Department of Anthropology

Head of Department and Professor

M Mosko, BA(California, Santa
Barbara), MA, PhD(Minnesota)

Senior Fellows

C Filer, PhD(Camb) [joint
appointment with Resource
Management in Asia-Pacific
Program]

K Robinson, BA(Syd), PhD(ANU)

A Rumsey, BA, MA, PhD(Chicago)

N C Tapp, BA(Hons), MA,
PhD(Lond)

Fellow

A Kipnis, BA(Dartmouth), MA,
PhD(North Carolina) [joint
appointment with Contemporary
China Centre]

Research Fellows

A McWilliam, BA, BLitt,
PhD(ANU) [joint appointment
with Resource Management in
Asia-Pacific Program]

A Walker, BA(Hons), PhD(ANU)

Research Assistant

T Anderson, BA(Hons) (ANU)

Technical Officer

G Kildea

Administrative Staff

F Castles

*Visiting Fellows and
Departmental Visitors*

Ms P Asch, Armidale
Ms L Avonius, University of
Amsterdam, Amsterdam,
The Netherlands
Ms J Bai, Yunnan University,
Kunming, China
Professor N Bilik, Chinese Academy
of Social Sciences, Beijing, China
Dr T Boellstorff, University of
California, USA
Dr P Busapathumrong, Bangkok,
Thailand
Ms A Cummings, Brunel University,
UK
Mr J Darling, Canberra
Ms A Dragojlovic, Canberra
Dr C Duncan, University of London,
London, UK
Emeritus Professor D Freeman,
Canberra
Ms M Freeman, Canberra
Ms D Glazebrook, Canberra
Dr J Goodall, University of
Western Sydney
Emeritus Professor M Groves,
Canberra
Dr R Hide, Canberra
Mr N Hosen, Wollongong
Mr W Kaluat, Vanuatu
Dr G Lee, Abbotsbury, NSW
Emeritus Professor C Macknight,
Canberra

Associate Professor Maurer,
University of California, USA
Professor M Mosko, University of
Auckland, New Zealand
Mr N Oram, Canberra
Dr A Paini, Parma, Italy
Mr W Panyagaew, Chiang Mai
University, Chiang Mai, Thailand
Dr A H Ploeg, The Netherlands
Dr P Raftos, Canberra
Mr E Ratliff, Philippines
Ms I Riebe, Casino, NSW
Ms A L Runarsdottir, University
College, London, UK
Dr M Sakai, Canberra
Dr A Scott, Canberra
Mr J Stainsby, UK
Dr R Stasch, Reed College, Portland,
USA
Dr B Telban, Scientific Research
Centre of the Slovene Academy
of Sciences and Arts, Ljubljana,
Slovenia
Dr E Traube, Wesleyan University,
Connecticut, USA
Professor M Vischer, University
of Helsinki, Helsinki, Finland
Dr M Walter, UK
Dr J Weiner, Canberra
Dr M Young, Canberra
PLEC Project
Emeritus Professor H Brookfield
(University Fellow)
Ms M Brookfield
Mrs A Howarth
Ms H Parsons

Department of Archaeology and Natural History

Head of Department

G Hope, BSc, MSc(Melb), PhD, DSc

Professors

A J Anderson, BA, MA(Cant),
MA(Otago), PhD(Camb), FRSNZ,
FAHA

G Hope, BSc, MSc(Melb), PhD, DSc

R M Jones MA(Camb), PhD(Syd),
FAHA, FSA

M Spriggs, BA, MA(Cantab),
PhD(ANU), FAHA

Fellows

S O'Connor, BA(UNE), PhD(WA)
[and QEII Fellow]

G R Summerhayes, BA,
MA(Sydney), DipEd(Sydney
Teachers College), PhD(La Trobe)

Research Assistants

D O'Dea, BAppSci(Bendigo CAE)

L Schmidt, BA(Hons)(ANU)

Senior Technical Officer

G Atkin, BioltechCert
(Bruce TAFE Coll)

Administrative Staff

P Hill

Visiting Fellows and Departmental Visitors

Mr W Ambrose, formerly ANU
Mr T Barham, University College
London

Dr T Bayliss-Smith, Cambridge
Ms S Blau, University of Sydney
Dr D Bowdery, formerly ANU
Dr G Clark, formerly ANU
Dr R Clark, formerly ANU
Dr D Curnoe, formerly ANU

Dr B David, Monash University

Mr T Dixon, ANU

Dr B L Fankhauser, Canberra

Dr C Frederickson, formerly ANU

Dr R Gillespie, formerly ANU

Emeritus Professor J Golson, AM,
formerly ANU

Dr I Hughes, formerly ANU

Dr J Kennedy, Canberra

Dr M Macphail, formerly ANU

Mr M O'Connor, University of
Melbourne

Dr R Ogden, formerly ANU

Mr N Preece, Northern Territory

Dr R Sim, formerly ANU

Dr J Stevenson, University of Sydney

Dr P Swadling, Auckland University

Ms M C Swete-Kelly, ANU

Dr A Thorne, formerly ANU

Associate Professor H Martinsson-
Wallin, The Kon-Tiki Museum,
Norway

Associate Professor H Paul Wallin,
The Kon-Tiki Museum, Norway

Dr L Wallis, formerly ANU

Dr A Watchman, James Cook
University of North Queensland

Professor J P White, University
of Sydney

Department of Human Geography

Head of Department

B J Allen, BA, MA(Hons)(Massey),
PhD(ANU) (to September)

K D Gibson, BSc(Hons)(Syd), MA,
PhD(Clark) (from September)

Professor

K D Gibson, BSc(Hons)(Syd), MA,
PhD(Clark)

Senior Fellow

B J Allen, BA, MA(Hons) (Massey),
PhD(ANU)

Research Fellows

D McKay, BA(Hons), MES(Dal),
PhD(BrCol)

F Cooke, BA (Ateneo de Manila),
MA (Phil), PhD(Griffith) (RMAP)
(to June)

Adjunct Senior Fellow

R M Bourke, BAgrSc(Qld),
MAg(PNG), PhD(ANU) [Land
Management Group]

Research Officers

S Davenport, BA, DipEd(UNSW)

K Fisher, BA, MSocSc(Hons) (Waik)
[Land Management Group]

E H Lowes, BA (ANU),
GradDipComcn(ProfWrtg)
(Canberra)

N Stuckings, BA (ANU) [Land
Management Group]

C Tabart, BA (Modern Asian
Studies) (Griffith)

L Vallee, BSc(ANU) [Land
Management Group]

GIS Manager

P Brugman, BSc(REM) (ANU)
(from July)

T McCarthy, BSc(Hons) (REM)
(ANU) (to July)

Administrative Staff

A Pares, BSc(REM) (ANU) [Land
Management Group]

W Loy

Consultants

R M Bourke, BAgrSc(Qld),
MAg(PNG), PhD(ANU) (Land
Management Group)

L Hanson, BSc(Hons) (REM) (ANU)
(Land Management Group)

M Allen, BA, GradDipEnvMan,
MSc(ANU) (Land Management
Group)

*Visiting Fellows and
Departmental Visitors*

Mr M Allen, ANU

Mr H Chung, ANU

Emeritus Professor A Couper,
Cardiff University

Dr G Curry, Curtin University
of Technology

Dr J Gibson, University of Waikato
Professor J Graham, University of
Massachusetts

Professor T Hays, Rhode Island
College

Ms G Koczberski, Curtin University
of Technology

Ms Y Koliwan, Canberra

Mr J Maro, PNG National Agricultural
Research Institute

Professor K Nakano,
Kagoshima University

Ms E Reid, Canberra

Dr R Scheyvens, Massey University

Mr M Tinah, PNG National

Agricultural Research Institute

Mr C Tokomeyeh, PNG National
Research Institute

Department of Linguistics

Head of Department and Professor

A K Pawley, MA, PhD(Auck),
FRSNZ, FAHA

Senior Fellows

M D Ross, MLitt(Bristol), PhD,
FAHA
D T Tryon, MA(Cant), PhD(ANU),
FASSA

Research Fellow

F J Bowden, MA(Auck), PhD(Melb)

Postdoctoral Fellows

I Wayan Arka, MS(Hasanuddin U),
MPhil, PhD(Syd) (from April)

ARC Postdoctoral Fellow

P Sidwell, BA, PhD(Melb)
(from May)

Research Assistants

M A Osmond, BA, Dip Ed(Qld),
MA
P Jacq, BA(Hons) (Melb)
(from February)
M Steer, BA(Hons) (ANU),
MPhil(Syd)

*Visiting Fellows and
Departmental Visitors*

Dr L Brown, Faculties, ANU
Dr T E Dutton, Yass
Dr R Gardner, Auckland Museum
Dr R Kikusawa, Tokyo University of
Foreign Studies
Professor U Mosel, Christian-
Albrechts-Universitat, Keil
Dr M Mutu, Auckland University
Dr K Obata, Ngadnyatjarra College,
Warburton
Dr M Onishi, Meio University,
Okinawa
Professor L Reid, University of
Hawai'i
Ms R S Spriggs
Emeritus Professor S Wurm, ANU
and AAH

Publications Staff

J M Birnie, BA(Qld)
J B Coombes
M Forster, BA(Adel),
DipYL(Institute of Social
Welfare) (Melb)
J Manley BA(Syd)
T B Wilson, MA(Belfast)

Administrative Staff

M Forster (to August)
Y Ross (from August)

Contemporary China Centre

Head of Centre and Professor

J M Unger, BA(Reed), PhD(Sussex)

Fellow

A Kipnis, BA(Dartmouth), MA,
PhD(North Carolina) [joint
appointment with Anthropology]

Research Fellow

L Tomba, BA(Venice), PhD(San
Marino) (from August) [joint
appointment with Political and
Social Change]

Research Assistant

S Leeming

Administrative Staff

H Brecht
Y-Y Wang

Visiting Fellows

Professor C Ikels, Case Western
Reserve University
Emeritus Professor G Linge,
formerly ANU
Dr W Sun, formerly ANU
Dr P Van Ness, formerly ANU
Professor E Vogel, Harvard
University
Dr I Wilson, formerly ANU

Transformation of Communist Systems Project

Head of Project and Professor

J M Unger, BA (Reed), PhD (Sussex)

Visiting Fellows

Dr A Chun, ARC Senior Research
Fellow, ANU

Dr R F Miller, formerly ANU
Emeritus Professor T H Rigby,
formerly ANU

Gender Relations Centre

Head of Centre and Professor

M A Jolly, BA (Hons), PhD (Syd),
FASSA

Research Fellows

J Byford, BA (Hons) (La Trobe),
PhD (ANU) (from September)

V Lukere, BA (Hons) (Melb),
BA (Hons) (Syd), PhD (ANU)
(from September)

Research Assistant

A Schemberg, BA (ANU),
DipEd (UNE)

Administrative Staff

J Parvey, BA (ANU) (from July)

Visiting Fellows

Dr S Bessell, Canberra [jointly with
Political and Social Change]

Dr J Byford, Canberra

V Cretton, University of Lausanne

Dr R Eves, Canberra

Dr A-M Hilsdon, Curtin University

Dr V Lukere, Canberra

Ms E Reid, OA, Canberra [jointly
with Human Geography]

Centre for Archaeological Research

Director

A J Anderson, BA, MA (Hons)
(Cant), MA (Hons) (Otago),
PhD (Cantab)

Associate Director

M Spriggs, BA, MA (Cantab),
PhD (ANU), FAHA

Technical Officer

A Alimanovic, GradEng (TMA,
Zg, Cro), MSc (TMA, Zg, Cro)

Administrator

A Kennedy, BA (Hons) (Macquarie),
MSc (Lond)

NON-DIVISIONAL GROUPS

Director's Section

Director

Professor J J Fox, AB (Harv), BLitt,
DPhil (Oxf), KNAW (Kon Ned
Akademie van Wetenschappen),
FASSA

Deputy Director

D Tryon, MA (Cant), PhD, FASSA

Executive Assistant

J C Bretherton (to July)

L Poskitt (from July)

Visiting Fellows

Mr P Flood, AO

Emeritus Professor J D Freeman,
formerly ANU

Professor S F Harris, formerly ANU

Professor D A Low, formerly ANU

Emeritus Professor S A Wurm,
formerly ANU

Internet Publications Bureau

Head

T M Ciolek, MA (Warsaw),
GradDipCompStud(CCAE),
PhD(ANU)

Pacific Manuscripts Bureau

Executive Officer

E Maidment, BA (Hons) (Sydney),
DipArchAdmin(UNSW)

Executive Assistant

G Rawlings, BA (Hons) (Massey)

Microfilm Assistants

N Purdie, BA (Hons) (Canterbury),
MA(Massey) (to April)
S Donohue (from May)

Resource Management in the Asia-Pacific

Convenor

C Filer, PhD(Camb) (from June)

Fellows

C Ballard, BA(Hons), PhD(ANU)
(to September)
C Filer, PhD(Camb)

Research Fellows

F Majid-Cooke, BA (Ateneo de
Manila), MA(Phil), PhD(Griffith)
(to May)

A McWilliam, BA, BLitt, PhD
(to September)

Research Assistants

K Fisher, MSocSc(Geography),
BA(Waikato)
E Pennell, BA (Hons) (Monash)
(February–May)

Visiting Fellows

Dr M Boissière, Institute of Botany,
Montpellier, France

Ms A Casson, Forestry, ANU

Professor W Clarke, Canberra

Dr H Holzknicht, formerly ANU

Mr D Moretti, Brunel University,
Uxbridge, UK

Dr P J Hughes, Huonbrook
Environment and Heritage Pty Ltd,
Canberra

Dr T-P Lye, Kyoto University, Japan

F Majid-Cooke, formerly ANU

Dr J Weiner, formerly University
of Adelaide

State, Society and Governance in Melanesia Project

Convenor

D Hegarty

Acting Convenor

H Holzknicht, PhD(ANU)
(February–July)

Senior Fellow

B Douglas, BA(Adel), PhD

Fellows

A J Regan, LLB(Adel)

S Dinnen, LLB(Hons) (Strath),
MA(Sheff), PhD

Administrative Staff

H Glazebrook (from March)

M Wehner, BA(Melb), MA (to
February)

Visiting Fellows

Mr T Larsen, Norwegian University
of Science and Technology, Norway

Mr J Pile, Princeton University, USA

Strategic and Defence Studies Centre

Head of Centre and Professor

P Dibb, AM, BA (Nott), PhD (ANU)

Special Professor

D J Ball, BEc, PhD (ANU), FASSA

Professor

D M Horner, DipMilStud (RMC),
MA (UNSW), PhD (ANU)

Adjunct Professor

R O'Neill, AO, BE (Melb), MA,
DPhil (Oxon), DLitt (ANU),
FASSA, FRHS (from October)

Senior Fellow

R Huisken, BEc (Hons) (UWA),
MSs (Stockholm), PhD (ANU)
(from March)

Fellow

A Dupont, BA (UNSW), MA (ANU)

Research Assistant

J Hamilton, BA (ANU)

Publications Editor

K Eggerking, MA (CSU)

Administrative Staff

K Smith (to January)

A Dowling (from January)

AUS-CSCAP Executive Officer

J McFarlane, BA (Monash)

Visiting Fellows

Mr N Akhir, University of Malaysia
(September–November)

Dr C M Bell, Canberra

Lt Col J Hutcheson, Australian
Army (to February)

Mr J-K Lee, Ministry of Defence,
Korea (September–November)

Lt Col R Maurice, Australian Army
Mr A Selth, Department of Defence
(to March)

Professor B Singh, National
University of Singapore (to April)

Mr C Williams, Department of
Defence (from October)

SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION

School Secretary's Office

School Secretary

A Dodd, BEc (Syd)

Assistant School Secretary

P O'Keeffe

Administrative Staff

J Chalker, GCMS (Canberra)

A Looker (from April)

C Roberts

Business and Resources Manager's Office

[* indicates a joint appointment with RSSS]

Business and Resources Manager

K Gillette, BA (Hons), PhD (ANU),
AAIM (from April)

Deputy Business Manager

*S Lawrence

Grants Officer

J Pabian, BA (Hons), GradDip in
Public Policy (ANU)

Asia-Pacific Liaison Officer

J Mikler, BComm (Hons) (UNSW),
MAInt'lStud (Syd) (to July)

[Joint appointment with Faculty
of Asian Studies]

Grants–Travel–Events Co-ordinator

*B Flatow, BA, GradDip in
Community Counselling(UCan)

Finance Officer

*M Conaghan, BA(ANU)

Finance Staff

* A Dykes
* H Greenhill
D Phan
* G Tranent
* A Van Kleeff

Human Resources/Services

* D Bayley
* P Crutchfield

Administrative Staff

* P Nguyen

Purchasing Officer

* P Horsburgh

Receptionist

* K Smith

Tea Assistant

* A Dal Molin

General Services

* D Neale
* J Stosic
* S Vilaythong

Coombs Security

* P Adams
* G Rebbeck
* J Wigham

Site Controller

P Shepherd

**North Australia
Research Unit**

Administrator

J Sincock

**Information
Technology Services**

Head

M M Mousdale, BAppSc(AppChem)
(QIT), GradDipBusComp(UWS),
MSc(InfoTech)(UNSW)

Central IT Staff

B R Collins (to October)
G K MacGregor, BAppSc(EnvDes)
(UCan)
P W Raftos, BA(Hons)(UWA),
PhD(ANU)
G W Schultz, Dip IT(User
Support)(CIT) (from April)
J M Shanahan (from June)

Local IT Support

R A Bandara, BCommMngtSci
(UCan) (to February)
A J Butterfield, BSc(Hons)(Cant)
(to April)
D A Cooper (from April)
D Cram
A Guyot (to September)
L B Nolan, BSc(ANU)
L J Payne
M J Reakes BSc(Comp Sci)(ANU)
(from August)
R A Vidler

Publishing, Imaging and Cartographic Services

Head

I Templeman, AM

Publishing

Head

I Templeman, AM

A J Andrews

D S Beard, BA(Hons), PhD(ANU)

E I Brissenden, BD(VisCom) (UTS)

J Bushby

M A Driscoll (from June)

C H Lucas (from March)

J Wolf (April–August)

Photography

Head

B Cooper, AssocDipArts
(Photography) (CIT)

D Boyd, AssocDipArts
(Photography) (CIT)

Cartography

Head

K D Mitchell

K D Dancey, AssDipCart
(Bathurst TAFE)

I Heyward

J Sheehan

WEB SITES

RESEARCH SCHOOL OF PACIFIC AND ASIAN STUDIES

<http://rspas.anu.edu.au/>

DIVISION OF ECONOMICS

<http://economics.anu.edu.au>

DIVISION OF PACIFIC AND ASIAN HISTORY

<http://rspas.anu.edu.au/pah/>

East Asian History Journal

<http://rspas.anu.edu.au/eah/>

Journal of Pacific History

<http://www.tandf.co.uk/journals/carfax/00223344.html>

DIVISION OF POLITICS AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

<http://www.rspas.anu.edu.au/pir>

Department of International Relations

<http://www.rspas.anu.edu.au/ir>

Department of Political and Social Change

<http://www.rspas.anu.edu.au/polsoc>

Graduate Studies in International Affairs Program

<http://www.rspas.anu.edu.au/gsia>

DIVISION OF SOCIETY AND ENVIRONMENT

<http://rspas.anu.edu.au/dse/>

Department of Anthropology

<http://rspas.anu.edu.au/anthropology/>

People, Land and Environmental Change

<http://www.unu.edu/env/plec/>

Thai–Yunnan Project

<http://rspas.anu.edu.au/anthropology/thai-yunnan.html>

Department of Archaeology and Natural History

<http://rspas.anu.edu.au/anh/>

Department of Human Geography

<http://rspas.anu.edu.au/humgeog/department/>

Land Management Group

<http://rspas.anu.edu.au/lmp/>

Department of Linguistics

<http://rspas.anu.edu.au/linguistics/>

Centre for Archaeological Research

<http://car.anu.edu.au/>

Centre for Research on Language Change

<http://crlc.anu.edu.au>

Contemporary China Centre

<http://rspas.anu.edu.au/ccc/>

Gender Relations Centre

<http://rspas.anu.edu.au/grp/>

NON-DIVISIONAL GROUPS

Internet Publications Bureau

<http://coombs.anu.edu.au/RSPAS-ipb.html>

Pacific Manuscripts Bureau

<http://rspas.anu.edu.au/pambu/>

Resource Management in the Asia–Pacific

<http://rspas.anu.edu.au/rmap/>

State, Society and Governance in Melanesia Project

<http://rspas.anu.edu.au/melanesia/>

Strategic and Defence Studies Centre

<http://sdsc.anu.edu.au>

SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION

Publishing, Imaging and Cartographic Services (PICS)

e-catalogue: <http://rspas-bookshop.anu.edu.au>

e-journal of recently published research:

<http://coombs.anu.edu.au/rspas-print-news.htm>

Pandanus Books

<http://www.pandanusbooks.com.au>

ACRONYMS

A

AACPCS	Australian Association for the Study of Communist and Post-communist Societies
AASS	Australian Academy of Social Sciences
ABARE	Australian Bureau of Agricultural and Resource Economics
ABC	Australian Broadcasting Corporation
ABM	Anti-ballistic missile
ACFOA	Australian Council for Overseas Aid
ACIAR	Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research
ACNAR	Australian Contribution to National Agricultural Research
ACT	Australian Capital Territory
ACTEW	Australian Capital Territory Electricity and Water
ADB	Asian Development Bank
ADC	Australian Defence College
ADF	Australian Defence Force
ADFA	Australian Defence Force Academy
ADSC	Australian Defence Studies Centre
AFAP	Asian Fore-Arc Project
AFTA	ASEAN Free Trade Agreement
AGPS	Australian Government Publishing Service
AGSO	Australian Geological Survey Organisation
AHA	Academy of the Humanities of Australia
AHC	Australian Heritage Commission
AIATSIS	Australian Institute of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Studies
AIDA	Australia-Indonesia Development Area
AIDAB	Australian International Development Assistance Bureau
AIDS	Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome
AIPS	Australian Institute of Political Science
AJAE	Australian Journal of Agricultural Economics

AJRC	Australia–Japan Research Centre
ALAA	Applied Linguistics Association of Australia
ALIA	Australian Library and Information Association
AMS	Accelerator Mass Spectrometry
ANH	Department of Archaeology and Natural History
ANIP	Australia National Internship Program
ANSTO	Australian Nuclear Science and Technology Organisation
ANU	The Australian National University
ANZUS	Australia, New Zealand and United States (treaty)
APA	Australian Postgraduate Award
APCC	Asian and Pacific Coconut Community
APEC	Asia Pacific Economic Cooperation
APEG	Asia Pacific Economics Group
APLAC	Asia Pacific Library Advisory Committee
APSEM	Asia Pacific School of Economics and Management
APSO	Asia Pacific Security Outlook
AQUA	Australasian Quaternary Association
ARC	Australian Research Council
ARF	ASEAN Regional Forum
ASA	Australian Society of Archivists
ASAA	Asian Studies Association of Australia
ASARC	Australia South Asia Research Centre
ASEAN	Association of South-East Asian Nations
ATESOL	Association of Teachers of English to Speakers of Other Languages
AusAID	Australian Agency for International Development
AUS–CSCAP	Australian Council for Security Cooperation in the Asia–Pacific

B

BA	Bachelor of Arts
BAF	Boao Asian Forum
BAREG	Regional Environmental Protection Agency
BBC	British Broadcasting Commission
BC	British Columbia
BHP	The Broken Hill Proprietary Company Ltd
BIAS	Board of the Institute of Advanced Studies
BICC	Bonn International Centre for Conversion
BIES	Bulletin of Indonesian Economic Studies
BIOME 300	Vegetation Reconstruction for 300 Years Before Present

BIOME 6000	Vegetation Reconstruction for 6000 Years Before Present
BMD	Ballistic missile defence
BRW	Business Review Weekly

C

CAEPR	Centre for Aboriginal Economic Policy Research
CAIS	Centre for Arab and Islamic Studies: The Middle East and Central Asia
CALD	Council of Asian Liberals and Democrats
CAR	Centre for Archaeological Research
CASS	Chinese Academy of Social Sciences
CCC	Contemporary China Centre
CCP	Centre for the Contemporary Pacific
CDI	Centre for Democratic Institutions
CEDAM	Centre for Educational Development and Academic Methods
CEPR	Centre for Economic Policy Research
CISS	China Institute for International Strategic Studies
CNRS	Centre National de Recherche Scientifique
CPPCC	Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference
CRC	Cooperative Research Centre
CREDO	Centre de Recherche et de Documentation sur l'Océanie
CRES	Centre for Resource and Environmental Studies
CSAA	Chinese Studies Association of Australia
CSBM	Confidence- and security-building measure
CSCAP	Council for Security Cooperation in the Asia-Pacific
CSCSD	Centre for the Study of the Chinese Southern Diaspora
CSIRO	Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation
CSIS	Centre for Strategic and International Studies

D

DC	District of Columbia
DETYA	Department of Education, Training and Youth Affairs
DFAT	Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade
DSE	Division of Society and Environment

E

EAAU	East Asia Analytical Unit
ECAI	Electronic Cultural Atlas Initiative

ECLAC	Economic Commission for Latin America and the Caribbean
Econ	Division of Economics
EHESS	Ecole des Hautes Etudes en Sciences Sociales
ESR	Electron spin resonance

F

FAIR	Foundation for Advanced Information and Research
FAS	Faculty of Asian Studies (The Australian National University)
FDI	Foreign Direct Investment
FTP	File transfer protocol

G

GATs	General Agreement on Trade in Services
GDIA	Graduate Diploma in International Affairs
GRC	Gender Relations Centre
GRP	Gender Relations Project
GSIA	Graduate Studies in International Affairs

H

HG	Department of Human Geography
HIV	Human Immunodeficiency Virus
HRC	Humanities Research Centre

I

IAIN	Institut Agama Islam Negeri (State Islamic Institute)
IAS	Institute of Advanced Studies
IASFOR	First Indonesia–Australia Strategic Forum
ICG	International Crisis Group
IDEA	International Democracy and Electoral Assistance
IDP	International Development Program
IDSS	Institute of Defence and Strategic Studies
IFC	International Finance Corporation
IIDS	International Institute for Development Studies
IIED	International Institute for Environment and Development
IISS	International Institute for Strategic Studies
IMF	International Monetary Fund
INDOTIP	Indian Ocean Trade and Investment Project
IOR–ARC	Indian Ocean Rim–Association of Regional Cooperation

IP	The Indonesia Project
IPB	Internet Publications Bureau
IPC	Institute of Advanced Studies Planning Committee
IPCOS	Institute for Policy and Community Studies
IPRS	International Postgraduate Research Scholars
IR	Department of International Relations
ISA	International Studies Association
ISEAS	Institute of Southeast Asian Studies
ISIS	Institute of Strategic and International Studies
IT	Information technology

J

JAPE	Journal of the Asia Pacific Economy
JCISS	Joint Center for International and Security Studies
JUSFC	Japan–US Friendship Commission

K

KASTN	The Korean–American Science and Technology News
KEDO	Korean Peninsula Energy Development Organization
KITLV	Koninklijk Instituut voor de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde

L

Ling	Department of Linguistics
LMG	Land Management Group

M

MA	Master of Arts
MAAOA	Musee des Arts Africains, Oceaniens et Amerindiens
MAIR	Master of Arts in International Relations
MIA	Master of International Affairs
MIT	Massachusetts Institute of Technology
MMSD	Mining, Minerals and Sustainable Development project
MUIOOF	Manchester Unity Independent Order of Oddfellows

N

NARI	Papua New Guinea National Agricultural Research Institute
NARU	North Australia Research Unit
NBER	National Bureau of Economic Research

NCDS	National Centre for Development Studies
NCEPH	National Centre for Epidemiology and Population Health
NGO	Non-governmental organisation
NIRA	National Institute for Research Advancement
NSW	New South Wales
NTT	Nusa Tenggara Timur
NUS	National University of Singapore
NZ	New Zealand

O

ODP	Ocean Drilling Project
OPM	Organisasi Papua Merdeka (Free Papua Movement)

P

PAC	Program Advisory Committee
PAFTAD	Pacific Trade and Development
PAH	Division of Pacific and Asian History
PDR	Lao People's Democratic Republic
PECC	Pacific Economic Cooperation Council
PEO	Pacific Economic Outlook
PhD	Doctor of Philosophy
PICS	Programme International de Cooperation Scientifique
PICS	Publishing, Imaging and Cartographic Services
PIR	Division of Politics and International Relations
PISVF	Pacific Islands Senior Visiting Fellowship
PLEC	Population, Land and Environmental Change
PMB	Pacific Manuscripts Bureau
PNG	Papua New Guinea
PPT-LIPI	Lembaga Ilmu Pengetahuan Indonesia
PRC	People's Republic of China
PSC	Department of Political and Social Change

R

RMAP	Resource Management in the Asia-Pacific Project
RMIT	Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology
RSES	Research School of Earth Sciences
RSPAS	Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies
RSPHyS	Research School of Physical Sciences
RSSS	Research School of Social Sciences

S

SBS	Special Broadcasting Service
SDSC	Strategic and Defence Studies Centre
SETC	State Economic and Trade Commission
SICA	Solomon Islands Christian Association
SIGINT	Signals Intelligence
SIMS	Secondary ion mass spectrometry
SME	Small to medium enterprise
SOAS	School of Oriental and African Studies, London
SSGM	State, Society and Governance in Melanesia Project
SSRC	Social Science Research Council

T

TAG	Theoretical Archaeology Group
TL	Thermoluminescence
TMD	Theater missile defense
TRI	Taiwan Research Institute
TRIMs	Trade-related investment measures
TRIPs	Trade-related intellectual property rights
TTS	Timor Tengah Selatan
TTU	Timor Tengah Utara

U

U3A	University of the Third Age
UCL	University College, London
UK	United Kingdom
UN	United Nations
UNESCO	United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organisation
UNSW	University of New South Wales
UNTAET	United Nations Transitional Administration in East Timor
UPNG	University of Papua New Guinea
US	United States
USA	United States of America
USAID	United States Agency for International Development
USINDO	United States–Indonesia Society
USP	University of the South Pacific

W

WA	Western Australia
WHO	World Health Organisation
WTO	World Trade Organisation
WWW	World Wide Web

INDEX

A

- Allen, Dr Bryant J (DSE/HG) 30, 36, 41, 45, 88, 101, 107, 132, 154, 171, 179, 182–3, 185, 207–8
- Ambrose, Mr W (DSE/ANH) 75, 86–7, 107, 122, 132, 207
- Amyx, Dr Jennifer (PIR/PSC) 8, 50, 73, 84, 94, 100, 106, 120, 131, 146, 157, 171, 182, 192, 204
- Anderson, Professor Atholl J (DSE/ANH) 29, 34, 45, 75, 86, 95, 101, 122, 147, 153, 157, 171, 177, 207, 210
- Arka, Dr I Wayan (DSE/HG) 5, 32, 42, 75, 89, 100, 112, 123, 133, 209
- Aspinall, Dr Edward (DPIR/PSC) 5, 40, 49, 54, 94, 100, 106, 111, 120, 131, 137, 141, 146, 204
- Athukorala, Dr Prema-chandra (Econ) 71, 78, 79, 97, 103, 115, 126, 153, 158, 185, 192, 199

B

- Bakken, Dr Børge (DPAH) 5, 20, 71, 80, 93, 99, 115, 136, 140, 144, 202
- Ball, Professor Desmond J (SDSC) 37, 38, 45, 97, 109, 138, 148, 158, 172, 185, 212
- Ballard, Dr Chris (PAH/RMAP) 5, 20, 21, 39, 49, 72, 81, 91, 99, 101, 103–4, 108, 110, 113–4, 117, 124, 129, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142, 144, 148, 153, 158, 171–2, 192, 202, 211
- Barlow, Dr C (DPIR/DIR) 94, 120, 153, 158, 159, 204
- Barmé, Professor Geremie R (PAH) 19, 39, 49, 72, 81, 93, 99, 117, 136, 144, 151, 159, 172, 192, 201
- Bourke, Dr R Michael (DSE/HG/LMG) 6, 30, 41, 50, 75, 88, 96, 101, 107, 132, 142, 147, 154, 159, 172, 182–7, 208
- Bowden, Dr F John (DSE/Ling) 5, 32, 42, 75, 89, 112, 133, 147, 154, 172, 209
- Brookfield, Emeritus Professor Harold (DSE/PLEC) 2, 45–6, 85, 88, 95, 100, 112, 154, 172, 185, 195, 206
- Brookfield, Ms Muriel (DSE/PLEC) 206
- Byford, Dr Julia (DSE/GRC) 33, 76, 89, 96, 108, 183, 186, 210

C

- Chand, Dr Satish (Econ) 103, 126, 143, 159, 173, 192, 199
- Ciolek, Dr T Matthew (DS/IPB) 7, 35, 42, 76, 90, 102, 124, 173, 186, 211
- Collier, Dr Christopher (PIR/PSC) 73, 146, 204
- Cooke, Dr Fadzilah M (DSE/HG/RMAP) 91, 113–4, 124, 159, 208, 211
- Crouch, Dr Harold (PIR/PSC) 141, 159, 186, 204

D

de Brouwer, Professor Gordon (Econ)	39, 71, 199
Denoon, Professor Donald J N (PAH)	82, 93, 99, 117, 136, 152, 160, 201
Dibb, Professor Paul (SDSC)	43, 46, 92, 160, 173, 212
Ding, Dr Xueliang L (PIR/PSC/CCC)	205
Dinnen, Dr Sinclair (PIR/PSC/SSGM)	37, 40, 45, 74, 77, 84, 91, 94, 97, 106, 109, 111, 121, 124, 131, 135, 154, 160, 183, 204, 211
Douglas, Dr Bronwen (PAH/SSGM)	39, 72, 77, 82, 91, 99, 103, 105, 109, 110, 117, 125, 135 140, 173, 192, 201, 211
Drysdale, Professor Peter (Econ)	6, 10, 16, 17, 39, 43, 50, 71, 78–9, 92, 97, 103, 110, 115, 127, 136, 139–140, 143, 160, 173, 183, 186, 199
Duncan, Professor Ron C (Econ)	93, 97, 103, 136, 174, 192, 199
Dungey, Dr Mardi (Econ)	2, 16, 39, 50, 71, 185, 187, 199
Dupont, Mr Alan (SDSC)	2, 37, 77, 92, 97, 103, 109, 125, 135, 142, 148, 154, 192, 212

E

Elliott, Dr Lorraine (PIR/IR)	46, 83, 94, 99, 105, 119, 130, 139, 160, 174, 187, 203
Elvin, Professor J Mark D (PAH)	46, 82, 93, 99, 117, 130, 135, 151, 201

F

Fane, Dr George (Econ)	79, 98, 104, 126, 139, 174, 187, 199
Fealy, Dr Greg J (PAH)	6, 19, 39, 49, 72, 93, 99, 105, 130, 136, 139, 140, 144, 160, 174, 187, 192, 202
Filer, Dr Colin (DSE/ANTH/RMAP)	4, 6, 27, 36, 43, 75, 77, 85, 91, 95, 96, 106, 108, 112–114, 121, 124, 131, 134, 160, 205, 211
Fox, Professor James J (Director/RSPAS)	v, 1, 76, 90, 96, 102, 108, 148, 161, 174, 183, 195, 196, 210
Fry, Mr Gregory E (PIR/MAIR)	24, 40, 44, 49, 73, 83, 105, 111, 120, 139, 141, 146, 174, 187, 203, 205

G

Garnaut, Professor Ross (Econ)	2, 16, 71, 93, 98, 103, 110, 115, 126, 139, 140, 142, 154, 161, 195, 199
Gibson, Dr Katherine D (DSE/HG)	5, 30, 41, 45–46, 88, 96, 101, 107, 132, 138, 154, 155, 161, 172, 174, 207

H

Harris, Professor Stuart (DPIR/DIR)	40, 46, 73, 84, 100, 105, 120, 130, 137, 140, 141, 146, 153, 175, 187, 191, 210
Hegarty, Mr David (SSGM)	4, 21, 36, 43, 46, 49, 97, 109, 125, 135, 142, 148, 211
Hill, Professor Hal (Econ)	12, 38, 80, 93, 98, 104, 110, 116, 136, 139, 140,

	144, 154, 162, 175, 187, 192, 199
Holzknicht, Dr Harmut (RMAP/SSGM)	46, 221
Hope, Professor Geoff (DSE/ANH)	29, 47, 75, 86, 95, 101, 106, 122, 132, 136, 162, 172, 173, 175, 177, 207
Horner, Professor David M (SDSC)	37, 110, 154, 162, 175, 212
Huang, Dr Yiping (Econ)	154, 161
Huisken, Dr Ron (SDSC)	5, 38, 110, 126, 143, 148, 186, 212

I

Iwamoto, Dr Hiromitsu (PAH)	83
-----------------------------	----

J

Jackson, Dr Peter (PAH)	72, 82, 99, 111, 117, 156, 163, 193, 202
Jolly, Professor Margaret A (DSE/GRC)	33, 76, 89, 96, 102, 108, 113, 123, 134, 142, 152–5, 164, 168, 175, 184, 210
Jones, Professor Rhys M (DSE/ANH)	9, 27, 29, 82, 130, 135, 151, 153, 168, 180–1, 193, 207

K

Kalirajan, Dr Kaliappa P (Econ)	199, 201
Kerkvliet, Professor Ben J T (PIR/PSC)	2, 6, 24, 51, 74, 84, 94, 100, 112, 129, 137, 146, 152, 176, 195, 204
Kipnis, Dr Andrew (DSE/Anth/CCC)	6, 27–8, 95, 100, 112, 123, 176, 193, 205, 209

L

Lal, Professor Brij V (PAH/CCP)	19, 21, 39, 51, 72, 82, 93, 99, 105, 118, 136, 141, 146, 149, 150, 152, 155, 159, 164, 176, 195, 201, 202, 203
Law, Dr Lisa B (DSE/GRC)	8, 41, 88, 176

M

Maidment, Mr Ewan (PMB)	35, 90, 96, 113, 124, 134, 138, 177, 211
Mallett, Dr Shelley (DSE/GRC)	90
Manning, Dr Chris (Econ)	6, 17, 190, 199
Marr, Professor David G (PAH)	72, 74, 94, 99, 105, 111, 119, 136, 141, 146, 151, 201
May, Dr Ron J (PIR/PSC)	v, 22, 25, 40, 74, 84, 95, 100, 106, 112, 121, 131, 142, 155, 165, 190, 203–4
McCormack, Professor Gavan P (PAH)	82, 94, 99, 105, 118, 146, 151, 154–5, 177, 190, 193, 201
McKay, Dr Deirdre (DSE/HG)	6, 30, 41, 45, 88, 96, 101, 112, 123, 132, 140, 177, 208
McKibbin, Professor Warwick (Econ)	v, 6, 15, 16, 38, 51, 71, 80, 93, 98, 104, 116, 127, 136, 139, 144, 162, 174, 177, 185, 186, 190, 199
McLeod, Dr Ross (Econ)	17, 71, 98, 104, 128, 139, 140, 144, 166, 177, 187, 199

McWilliam, Dr Andrew (DSE/Anth/RMAP)	6, 27, 50, 74, 77, 85, 91, 95, 97, 101, 103, 106, 109, 112–113, 132, 134, 178, 190, 205, 211
Meng, Dr Xin (Econ)	16, 43, 47, 50, 71, 80, 93, 98, 128, 139, 161, 176, 178, 199
Morris-Suzuki, Professor Tessa (PAH)	20, 39, 47, 48, 72, 82, 94, 99, 105, 111, 119, 166, 178, 201

N

Nelson, Professor Hank N (PAH)	v, 72, 83, 94, 105, 141, 146, 152, 166, 195, 201
Noble, Dr Gregory W (PIR/IR)	166, 179, 203

O

O'Connor, Dr Sue (DSE/ANH)	6, 29, 41, 48, 50, 75, 87, 96, 101, 122, 132, 137, 142, 147, 151, 153, 158, 166, 181, 207
----------------------------	--

P

Pawley, Professor Andrew K (DSE/Ling)	31, 75, 89, 102, 107, 123, 133, 142, 155, 166, 179, 196, 208
Pretes, Mr Michael (DSE/HG)	65, 88, 101, 133, 147, 150, 155–6, 164, 179, 193, 195

R

Ravenhill, Professor John (PIR/IR)	192, 203
Regan, Mr Anthony J (PIR/PSC/SSGM)	23, 37, 40, 85, 91, 106, 109, 121, 125, 135, 156, 167, 204, 211
Reid, Professor Anthony J S (PAH)	8, 20, 156, 167, 179, 201, 208, 210
Resosudarmo, Dr B P (Econ)	5, 16, 18, 93, 104, 110, 128, 200
Reus-Smit, Dr Christopher (PIR/IR)	2, 23, 40, 51, 73, 83, 84, 120, 146, 203
Reynolds, Dr Craig (PAH/CSCSD)	22, 203
Rimmer, Professor Peter (DSE/HG)	51, 168, 179, 202
Robinson, Dr Kathryn (DSE/Anth)	27, 48, 74, 85, 95, 101, 106, 112, 122, 137, 147, 152, 168, 180, 191, 193, 205
Ross, Dr Malcolm D (DSE/Ling)	32, 75, 89, 96, 102, 108, 112, 133, 155, 157, 166, 168, 180, 194, 209
Rumsey, Dr Alan (DSE/Anth)	6, 27, 50, 156, 169, 180, 194, 196, 205

S

Shen, Dr Yuan Fang (PAH/CSCSD)	9, 22, 39, 48, 156, 169, 180, 203
Smith, Dr Heather (Econ)	8, 164
Song, Dr Ligang (Econ)	80, 98, 116, 128, 154, 186, 191, 200
Spriggs, Professor Matthew (ANH/DSE/Anth)	6, 29, 41, 75, 87, 101, 107, 132, 138, 140, 142, 147, 181, 207, 210
Summerhayes, Dr Glenn (ANH)	5–6, 29, 41, 48–49, 75, 180, 194, 207

T

- Tamura, Dr Keiko (PAH) 9, 150, 156, 170, 194, 203
 Tapp, Dr Nicholas C T (DSE/Anth) 27, 49, 122, 132, 137, 156, 180, 194, 196, 205
 Tomba, Dr Luigi (DPIR/PSC) 5, 33204, 209
 Tryon, Dr Darryl T (Deputy-Director/DSE/Ling) v, 6, 13, 26, 32, 51, 89, 108, 112, 151, 155,
 166, 170, 181, 203, 205, 209, 210

U

- Unger, Dr Jonathon M (DSE/CCC) 6, 32, 33, 76, 96, 102, 108, 113, 123, 209, 210

W

- Walker, Dr Andrew (DSE/Anth) 6, 27, 28, 36, 44, 50, 74, 85, 95,
 101, 106, 122, 156, 181, 194–5, 205
 Warr, Professor Peter G (Econ) 19, 93, 98, 104, 116, 129, 170, 181, 199
 Wen, Dr Mei (Econ) 81, 129, 170, 181, 185, 191, 200
 Wolff, Dr Leon (Econ) 8, 154, 161

Z

- Zhang, Dr Yongjin (PIR/IR) 40, 78, 84, 120, 131, 146, 157, 170, 171, 178, 182, 191, 195, 204
 Zhu, Dr Tianbiao (PIR/IR) 40, 131, 146, 173, 182, 191